Gateway Documentation - Securities Repo Service

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking

Release FCUBS_12.0.3.0.0

[April] [2014]

Table Of Contents

1. BACKGROUND **1**

2. FCUBSSRService **2**

2.1. RolloverSRContract **2**

2.1.1. SRContract-Rollover-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2*

2.1.2. SRContract-Rollover-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd *242*

2.1.3. SRContract-Rollover-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *411*

2.1.4. SRContract-Rollover-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *649*

2.2. AuthSRPayment **815**

2.2.1. SRPayment-Auth-Query-Req-MSG.xsd *815*

2.2.2. SRPayment-Auth-Query-Res-Full.xsd *822*

2.2.3. SRPayment-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *837*

2.2.4. SRPayment-Auth-Res-MSG.xsd *850*

2.3. DeleteSRPayment **866**

2.3.1. SRPayment-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *866*

2.3.2. SRPayment-Delete-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *1004*

2.3.3. SRPayment-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *1012*

2.3.4. SRPayment-Delete-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *1152*

2.4. QuerySRPayment **1295**

2.4.1. SRPayment-Query-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *1295*

2.4.2. SRPayment-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *1303*

2.5. CreateSRPayment **1446**

2.5.1. SRPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *1446*

2.5.2. SRPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *1584*

2.5.3. SRPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *1592*

2.5.4. SRPayment-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd *1732*

2.6. ReverseSRPayment **1743**

2.6.1. SRPayment-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *1743*

2.6.2. SRPayment-Reverse-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *1881*

2.6.3. SRPayment-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *1889*

2.6.4. SRPayment-Reverse-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd *2029*

2.7. DeleteRepoProduct **2040**

2.7.1. SR-DeleteRepoProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *2040*

2.7.2. SR-DeleteRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *2115*

2.7.3. SR-DeleteRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2121*

2.7.4. SR-DeleteRepoProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *2198*

2.8. DeleteSRDeal **2207**

2.8.1. SR-DeleteSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *2207*

2.8.2. SR-DeleteSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *2389*

2.8.3. SR-DeleteSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2395*

2.8.4. SR-DeleteSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *2579*

2.9. DeleteSRDealPayment **2588**

2.9.1. SR-DeleteSRDealPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *2588*

2.9.2. SR-DeleteSRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *2685*

2.9.3. SR-DeleteSRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2691*

2.9.4. SR-DeleteSRDealPayment-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *2789*

2.10. ModifyRepoProduct **2798**

2.10.1. SR-ModifyRepoProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *2798*

2.10.2. SR-ModifyRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *2873*

2.10.3. SR-ModifyRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2925*

2.10.4. SR-ModifyRepoProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *3002*

2.11. ModifySRDeal **3056**

2.11.1. SR-ModifySRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *3056*

2.11.2. SR-ModifySRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *3238*

2.11.3. SR-ModifySRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *3301*

2.11.4. SR-ModifySRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *3485*
2.12. QueryRepoProduct **3550**
2.12.1. SR-QueryRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *3550*
2.12.2. SR-QueryRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *3556*
2.13. QuerySRDeal **3633**
2.13.1. SR-QuerySRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *3633*
2.13.2. SR-QuerySRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *3639*
2.14. QuerySRDealPayment **3823**
2.14.1. SR-QuerySRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *3823*
2.14.2. SR-QuerySRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *3829*
2.15. ReverseSRDeal **3928**
2.15.1. SR-ReverseSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *3928*
2.15.2. SR-ReverseSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *4110*
2.15.3. SR-ReverseSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *4116*
2.15.4. SR-ReverseSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *4300*
2.16. ReverseSRDealPayment **4309**
2.16.1. SR-ReverseSRDealPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *4309*
2.16.2. SR-ReverseSRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *4406*
2.16.3. SR-ReverseSRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *4412*
2.16.4. SR-ReverseSRDealPayment-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *4510*
2.17. RolloverSRDeal **4519**
2.17.1. SR-RolloverSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *4519*
2.17.2. SR-RolloverSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *4701*
2.17.3. SR-RolloverSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *4714*
2.17.4. SR-RolloverSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *4898*
2.18. AuthorizeSRContract **4913**
2.18.1. SRContract-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *4913*
2.18.2. SRContract-Auth-Req-MSG.xsd *4922*
2.18.3. SRContract-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *4931*
2.18.4. SRContract-Auth-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *4942*
2.19. ConfirmSRContract **4953**
2.19.1. SRContract-Confirm-Req-MSG.xsd *4953*
2.19.2. SRContract-Confirm-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *4961*
2.20. DeleteSRContract **4971**
2.20.1. SRContract-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *4971*
2.20.2. SRContract-Delete-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *5209*
2.20.3. SRContract-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *5375*
2.20.4. SRContract-Delete-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd *5615*
2.21. CreateSRContract **5784**
2.21.1. SRContract-Master-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *5784*
2.21.2. SRContract-Master-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *6022*
2.21.3. SRContract-Master-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *6188*
2.21.4. SRContract-Master-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd *6428*
2.22. ModifySRContract **6597**
2.22.1. SRContract-Modify-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *6597*
2.22.2. SRContract-Modify-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *6835*
2.22.3. SRContract-Modify-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *7001*
2.22.4. SRContract-Modify-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd *7241*
2.23. QuerySRContract **7410**
2.23.1. SRContract-Query-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *7410*
2.23.2. SRContract-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *7576*
2.24. ReverseSRContract **7816**
2.24.1. SRContract-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *7816*
2.24.2. SRContract-Reverse-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *8054*
2.24.3. SRContract-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *8220*
2.24.4. SRContract-Reverse-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd *8460*
2.25. AuthorizeRepoProduct **8629**

2.25.1. SR-AuthorizeRepoProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *8629*
2.25.2. SR-AuthorizeRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *8704*
2.25.3. SR-AuthorizeRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *8710*
2.25.4. SR-AuthorizeRepoProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *8787*
2.26. AuthorizeSRDeal **8796**
2.26.1. SR-AuthorizeSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *8796*
2.26.2. SR-AuthorizeSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *8978*
2.26.3. SR-AuthorizeSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *8984*
2.26.4. SR-AuthorizeSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *9168*
2.27. AuthorizeSRDealPayment **9177**
2.27.1. SR-AuthorizeSRDealPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *9177*
2.27.2. SR-AuthorizeSRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *9274*
2.27.3. SR-AuthorizeSRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *9280*
2.27.4. SR-AuthorizeSRDealPayment-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *9378*
2.28. ConfirmSRDeal **9387**
2.28.1. SR-ConfirmSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *9387*
2.28.2. SR-ConfirmSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *9569*
2.28.3. SR-ConfirmSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *9582*
2.28.4. SR-ConfirmSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *9766*
2.29. CreateRepoProduct **9781**
2.29.1. SR-CreateRepoProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *9781*
2.29.2. SR-CreateRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *9856*
2.29.3. SR-CreateRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *9919*
2.29.4. SR-CreateRepoProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *9996*
2.30. CreateSRDeal **10062**
2.30.1. SR-CreateSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *10062*
2.30.2. SR-CreateSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *10244*
2.30.3. SR-CreateSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *10373*
2.30.4. SR-CreateSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *10557*
2.31. CreateSRDealPayment **10688**
2.31.1. SR-CreateSRDealPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *10688*
2.31.2. SR-CreateSRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *10785*
2.31.3. SR-CreateSRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *10863*
2.31.4. SR-CreateSRDealPayment-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *10961*

1.BACKGROUND

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data.The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs.
The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of the Gateway as follows:

1. Inbound application integration – used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS
2. Outbound application integration– used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS
The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCUBSSRService of SE-Module

2.FCUBSSRService

Securities Repo ServiceSecurities Repo Service

2.1.RolloverSRContract

Rollover of Securities Repo Contract

2.1.1.SRContract-Rollover-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*

FCCREF
CPTY
LINE
CCY
DEALER
DFLT_ACC
DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ

TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*

RATECDDEFRD

SPRDDFN

TAG_CCY

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*
- *INT_REIM_INST6*
- *INTMEDRY1*

INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4

ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Advice-Details

MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM

SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
INTDESC
INTCMPDESC
EFFCTIVERATE
Interest-Details
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT

- *INTCCY*
- *ESN*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *RTTYPE*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract

- *FCCREF*
- *VERNO*
- *PREVVERNO*
- *Settlement-Addl-Details*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC_CCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *AMTTAG*
  - *CUSTSPRD*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *XRATE*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *NETACRSMOD*
  - *PAYRCV*
  - *RATECDDEFRD*
  - *SPRDDFN*

TAG_CCY

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*
- *INT_REIM_INST6*
- *INTMEDRY1*
- *INTMEDRY2*
- *INTMEDRY3*

INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6

AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE

CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details

BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG

TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS

- *TXNDT*
- *OLDMIS*
- *NEWMIS*
- *PERIOD*
- *FINYR*
- *GLCODE*
- *CCY*
- *AMT*
- *EXRATE*

Mis-Change-Log

- *BRN*
- *REFNO*
- *MIS*
- *TXNDT*
- *OLDMIS*
- *NEWMIS*

Mis-Amend

- *CONTREF*
- *RTYPE*
- *RCODE*
- *SPD*

Refinance-Rate

- *UNITREF*
- *BKDATE*
- *EFFDT*
- *REFRT*

Udf-Details

- *FUNCTIONID*
- *FIELD_NAME*
- *DATATYPE*
- *FIELD_VALUE*
- *VAL_TYPE*

Charge-Application

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *TGCCY*
- *TGAMT*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *LIQINTR*
- *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*

- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main

- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Taxdetails

- *TAXRULE*
- *BASAMTTAG*
- *COMPEVT*
- *WAIVER*
- *Taxrule-Detail*
  - *ESN*
  - *TAXAMT*
  - *TAXCCY*
  - *VALDT*
  - *COMPDT*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*

- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*

- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*

- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Revrepo-Detail

- *SECCODE*
- *QUOTATION*
- *TOTALAMOUNT*
- *INPUTPRICE*
- *DISCNTAMT*
- *NOMINALAMT*
- *PREMIUMAMT*
- *INTEREST*
- *QUANTITY*

Contract-Schedules

- *SCOMP*
- *SCHD_TYPE*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQ_UNIT*
- *LCYEQINDLN*
- *STDT*
- *NO_OF_SCHD*
- *AMT*

Change-Log

- *FLDDESC*
- *OLDISVAL*
- *NWDISVAL*

Contract-Event-Log

- *MAKERID*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKERID*
- *CHECKERSTAMP*
- *AUTHSTAT*
- *CONTSTAT*
- *REVR_MAKERID*
- *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_CHECKERID*
- *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
- *REVR_CONTSTAT*

Schedule-Summary
- *DUEDT*
- *SUBAMT*
- *CCYAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTSETTL*
- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates
- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary
- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details
- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies
- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*

ROLLINTST
ROLLMECH
ROLLMETHD
ROLLTYPE
ROLLAMTTYP
ROLLMATTYPE
ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
INTCOMP
DEFFROM
RATETYPE
INTBASIS
INTBAS
INTCOMP
ROLLOIFROM
RATETYPE
RATEUSCD
INTRATE
INTBASIS
RATECD
SPREAD
MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Rollover of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String

Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	Description
Name	BAREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	BILLREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Booking Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONDERIVSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits: 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Statment Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSIDYPER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	2
	totalDigits	4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6
	minLength	1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUTBAL	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROTYPEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTINRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHKRATECDCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	Description
Name	PURPOFSYND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date

Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description
Name	VFYFUNDS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAG_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	XPTBIC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party BIC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	XPTCLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details

Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest spread.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AQRDAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 8 totalDigits: 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 8 totalDigits: 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits: 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCDUSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 5; totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description	
Name	Relationship-Linkage	
Datatype		
Description	Relationship Linkage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCP	
Datatype	String	
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Customer number element.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description

Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Generate Message	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAG_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details

Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REPRRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description	
Name	REPRRES3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description	
Name	REPRRES4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDIDFR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 15 minInclusive: 0 totalDigits: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log	
Datatype		
Description	Balance Transfer Log	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIS	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates MIS Class	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description

Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails

Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Taxrule-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAXAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAXCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C,D,A,B</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description

Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MEDIUM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUPPRESS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest spread.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AQRDAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description	
Name	Relationship-Linkage	
Datatype		
Description	Relationship Linkage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCP	
Datatype	String	
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Customer number element.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Split Master	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the serial No.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPAMTTG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30; minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	3

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Revrepo-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Repo Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SECCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Security Id	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	QUOTATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Price Quotation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTALAMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Total Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DTOFCHNG	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Date Of Change	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-History-Summary	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Summary	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schecdule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description	
Name	Holiday-Currencies	
Datatype		
Description	Holiday Currencies	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Rollover	
Datatype		
Description	Contract Rollover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLINTST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBAS	
Datatype		
Description	Interest Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOIFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATEUSCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.1.2.SRContract-Rollover-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Rollover-Res-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Contract-Master-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *LATEST_VERNO*
      - *REVCONREF*
      - *SRC*
      - *ALLOWPREPAY*
      - *AMT*
      - *AUTPROVREQD*
      - *BOOKDT*
      - *CONDERIVSTAT*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *BRN*
      - *CPTY*
      - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
      - *CCY*

DFLT_ACC
DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE
DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*

INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3

INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366

- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*

FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9

FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE

RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Taxdetails-Main
SCHEME
WAIVER
SCHEMEDESC
Brokerage-Master
FCCREF
ESN

- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*

- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Contract-Schedules

- *SCOMP*
- *SCHD_TYPE*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQ_UNIT*
- *LCYEQINDLN*
- *STDT*
- *NO_OF_SCHD*
- *AMT*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLAMT*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *SCHDBASIS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *ROLLICCFFROM*
- *ROLLBY*
- *APPCHG*
- *APPROLLTAX*
- *TRESPLAMT*
- *REFRATE*
- *ROLLMATDAYS*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *NEWCOMPALL*
- *INTBAS*
  - *INTCOMP*
  - *ROLLOIFROM*
  - *RATETYPE*
  - *RATEUSCD*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *RATECD*
  - *SPREAD*

MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
Contract-Event-Log
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Rollover-Res-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Res-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Rollover of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Rollover of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATEST_VERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLAC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLACBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EXPCAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Months	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQODSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINLIQN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMVMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Customer Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRETXT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free text 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free text 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payment code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional information	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REL_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REL_ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Account.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Data Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTBLKNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the amount block number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKEFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the link effective date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVPAIDAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTSET	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.1.3.SRContract-Rollover-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*
    - *CCY*
    - *DEALER*
    - *DFLT_ACC*

DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS

MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*
- *RATECDDEFRD*
- *SPRDDFN*
- *TAG_CCY*
- *DRCRIND*
- *Settlement-Addl-Main*
  - *ACC_INST1*

ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1

ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN

WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT

TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
INTDESC
INTCMPDESC
EFFCTIVERATE
Interest-Details
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *INTCCY*
- *ESN*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*

- AQRDAMT
- RTTYPE

Relationship-Linkage

- DESCP
- CUSTOMER
- RELATIONSHIP
- INHERIT

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- SEREFNO
- PORTFID
- INTSECID
- SERIS
- SKLOCID
- SKACC
- SECUFORMCODE
- UNITSNOMCURR
- INPTPRICE
- TOTAMT
- BKKVALCONCCY
- UNITCURR

Contract

- FCCREF
- VERNO
- PREVVERNO
- Settlement-Addl-Details
  - ACCBRN
  - ACC_CCY
  - ACC
  - AMTTAG
  - CUSTSPRD
  - ERIAMT
  - ERICCY
  - XRATE
  - GENMSG
  - NETACRSMOD
  - PAYRCV
  - RATECDDEFRD
  - SPRDDFN
  - TAG_CCY
  - DRCRIND
  - Settlement-Addl-Main
    - ACC_INST1
    - ACC_INST2
    - ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3

ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4

RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD

POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE

CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation
- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main
- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Taxdetails
- *TAXRULE*
- *BASAMTTAG*
- *COMPEVT*
- *WAIVER*
- *Taxrule-Detail*
  - *ESN*
  - *TAXAMT*
  - *TAXCCY*
  - *VALDT*
  - *COMPDT*

Contract_Linkages
- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Brokerage-Master
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*

- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*

- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*
  - *UNITSNOMCURR*
  - *INPTPRICE*
  - *TOTAMT*

- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*
- *Revrepo-Detail*
  - *SECCODE*
  - *QUOTATION*
  - *TOTALAMOUNT*
  - *INPUTPRICE*
  - *DISCNTAMT*
  - *NOMINALAMT*
  - *PREMIUMAMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *QUANTITY*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Change-Log*
  - *FLDDESC*
  - *OLDISVAL*
  - *NWDISVAL*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
  - *REVR_CONTSTAT*
- *Schedule-Summary*
  - *DUEDT*
  - *SUBAMT*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTSETTL*

- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*

ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
- *INTCOMP*
- *DEFFROM*
- *RATETYPE*
- *INTBASIS*

INTBAS
- *INTCOMP*
- *ROLLOIFROM*
- *RATETYPE*
- *RATEUSCD*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTBASIS*
- *RATECD*
- *SPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *AMT*
- *ROLSTENOR*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Request information regarding the Rollover of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVCONREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALLOWPREPAY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	Description
Name	BAREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	BILLREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONDERIVSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LCYEQINDLN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LNSTMTCYC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Notice Days	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORGL_STDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Original Start Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAREXTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Statment Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 2 totalDigits / 4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6 minLength / 1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description

Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTINRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLMTHFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Month	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MVACRMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRKRECALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHDAMDMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 3 minLength: 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKPRIO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNTPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5
	minLength	1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCMETH	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1
minLength	1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	15
minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9
minLength	1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPAMTTG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the account currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Summary	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Summary	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schecdule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLINTST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMECH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBAS	
Datatype		
Description	Interest Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

2.1.4.SRContract-Rollover-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *BRN*
    - *CPTY*
    - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
    - *CCY*
    - *DFLT_ACC*
    - *DFLT_ACC_BRN*
    - *DRSETLAC*
    - *DRSETLACBR*

INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE

DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*

NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*

INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF

ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2

FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN

- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*
  - *FUNDMIS6*
  - *FUNDMIS7*
  - *FUNDMIS8*
  - *FUNDMIS9*

FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3

COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate
UNITREF

BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Taxdetails-Main
SCHEME
WAIVER
SCHEMEDESC
Brokerage-Master
FCCREF
ESN
BROKER
BRKAMT
BRKCCY
RULE

- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*

- *CONVPAIDAMT*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract-Rollover*
  - *ROLLTYPE*
  - *ROLLAMTTYP*
  - *ROLLAMT*
  - *LIQDODSCHD*
  - *SCHDBASIS*
  - *UPDATEUTIL*
  - *ROLLMATTYPE*
  - *ROLLMATDT*
  - *ROLLNOTDAYS*
  - *ROLLICCFFROM*
  - *ROLLBY*
  - *APPCHG*
  - *APPROLLTAX*
  - *TRESPLAMT*
  - *REFRATE*
  - *ROLLMATDAYS*
  - *ROLLMECH*
  - *ROLLMETHD*
  - *DRAWDOWNNO*
  - *NEWCOMPALL*
  - *INTBAS*
    - *INTCOMP*
    - *ROLLOIFROM*
    - *RATETYPE*
    - *RATEUSCD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *INTBASIS*
    - *RATECD*
    - *SPREAD*
    - *MARGIN*
    - *AMT*
    - *ROLSTENOR*
- *Contract-Event-Log*

MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Rollover of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Customer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLAC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLACBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EXPCAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Months	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQODSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINLIQN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMVMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRCCYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTMEDRY1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 8 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYEQINDLN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Local Currency equivalent	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	STDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Start Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_OF_SCHD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTSET	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

2.2.AuthSRPayment

Authorization of Securities Repo Payment

2.2.1.SRPayment-Auth-Query-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Paymentauth-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VALDT*
    - *TOTPAID*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Paymentauth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the request information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates FlexCube Contract Refence Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Paid
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.2.2.SRPayment-Auth-Query-Res-Full.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Paymentauth-Details*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *OSAMT*
    - *AMT*
    - *CPTY*
    - *CCY*
    - *USRDEFSTAT*
    - *PAYSTAT*
    - *VALDT*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *PREPAYPENRATE*
    - *PREPAYPENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *Payment-BreakUp*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *AMTDUE*
      - *OVERDUE*
      - *AMTPAID*

TAXPAID

Overrides

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDSTATUS

CONFIRMED

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Paymentauth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo Payment.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.

TOP

OSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Total Paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PREPAYPENRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPAYPENRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PREPAYPENAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPAYPENAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYREM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remarks	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Payment-BreakUp

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-BreakUp
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Due.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tax Paid.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Overrides

Attribute	Description
Name	Overrides
Datatype	
Description	Overrides
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVDSN

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDSN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Event Sequence NUmber.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Module
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ERRCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Error Code.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description
Name	ONLAUTHID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Onlie Authorizer Id.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHBY
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorised time of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Status A Authorised; U Unauthorised; R Rejected.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Status.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description
Name	CONFIRMED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Confirmed Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Remarks.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Text.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.2.3.SRPayment-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Paymentauth-Details*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *OSAMT*
    - *AMT*
    - *CPTY*
    - *CCY*
    - *USRDEFSTAT*
    - *PAYSTAT*
    - *VALDT*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *PREPAYPENRATE*
    - *PREPAYPENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *Payment-BreakUp*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *AMTDUE*
      - *OVERDUE*
      - *AMTPAID*

TAXPAID

Overrides

OVDSN

MODULE

ERRCODE

PARAM

ONLAUTHID

REMARKS

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

OVDSTATUS

CONFIRMED

OVDREMARKS

OVDTXT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Request information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

Paymentauth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.

TOP

OSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	It indicates Counter Party	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USRDEFSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PAYSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAYPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAYPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-BreakUp

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-BreakUp
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Due.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tax Paid.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Overrides

Attribute	Description

Name	Overrides
Datatype	
Description	Overrides
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVDSN

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDSN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Event Sequence NUmber.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Module
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ERRCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Error Code.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description
Name	ONLAUTHID

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Onlie Authorizer Id.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHBY
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorised time of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Status A Authorised; U Unauthorised; R Rejected.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Status.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description
Name	CONFIRMED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Confirmed Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Text.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

2.2.4.SRPayment-Auth-Res-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Paymentauth-Details-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *OSAMT*
      - *AMT*
      - *CPTY*
      - *CCY*
      - *USRDEFSTAT*
      - *PAYSTAT*
      - *VALDT*
      - *TOTPAID*
      - *PREPAYPENRATE*
      - *PREPAYPENAMT*
      - *PAYREM*
      - *Payment-BreakUp*
        - *FCCREF*
        - *AMTDUE*
        - *OVERDUE*

AMTPAID
TAXPAID
Overrides
OVDSN
MODULE
ERRCODE
PARAM
ONLAUTHID
REMARKS
AUTHBY
AUTHDTSTAMP
TXTSTATUS
OVDSTATUS
CONFIRMED
OVDREMARKS
OVDTXT
Paymentauth-Details
FCCREF
VALDT
TOTPAID
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Paymentauth-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.

TOP

OSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates Counter Party
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAYPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAYPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-BreakUp

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-BreakUp
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tax Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Overrides

Attribute	Description
Name	Overrides
Datatype	
Description	Overrides
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVDSN

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDSN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Event Sequence NUmber.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MODULE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Module
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERRCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ERRCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Error Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ONLAUTHID

Attribute	Description
Name	ONLAUTHID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Onlie Authorizer Id.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHBY
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorised time of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Status A Authorised; U Unauthorised; R Rejected.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVDSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description
Name	CONFIRMED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Confirmed Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVDREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Text.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Paymentauth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full response information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates FCC Contract Reference Number.

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.3.DeleteSRPayment

Deletion of Securities Repo Payment

2.3.1.SRPayment-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CCY*
    - *OLDMATDT*
    - *NEWMATDT*
    - *EFFFROM*
    - *PREPMTBASIS*
    - *PREPMTEFFFROM*
    - *VALDT*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *DISCRATE*

TOTPREPAID
LIMITAMT
LIQDFACEVAL
PREPMTPENRATE
PREPMTPENAMT
PREPMTADJAMT1
PREPMTADJAMT2
PAYMNTREM
LCYEQVTTOTPAID
LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
OSBALREP
TOTPAMNT
SYNDNO
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
VERNO
LATEST_VERNO
Payment-breakup
  FCCREF
  COMP
  AMTDUE
  AMTPAID
Schedule-Details
  FCCREF
  SCOMP
  DUEDT
  AMTDUE
  AMTSETTL
Contract-Event-Log
  MAKERID
  MAKERSTAMP
  CHECKERID
  CHECKERSTAMP
  REVR_MAKERID
  REVR_CHECKERID
  REVR_MAKERSTAMP
  REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
  AUTHSTAT
  CONTSTAT
  REVR_AUTHSTAT
  REVR_CONTSTAT
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN

ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*

IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5

INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2

TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend

CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate

UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *TGCCY*
- *TGAMT*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *LIQINTR*
- *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*

- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Taxdetails-Main*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *SCHEMEDESC*
- *Contract_Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract_Linkages*
  - *LINK_REF*

- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*

AMT

BRN

ACCCY

ACC

EXRATE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary

Attribute	Description

Name	Payment-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Request information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the customer.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the O/S Balance.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Old Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the New Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFFROM
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective From.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PREPMTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPMTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Recomputation Basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

PREPMTEFFFROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPMTEFFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Prepayment Effective From	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Value Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Discount Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Prepaid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Limit Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDFACEVAL

Attribute	Description

Name	LIQDFACEVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Liquidated Nominal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

PREPMTPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Prepayment Penalty Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Penalty Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT2

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT2
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Additional Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMNTREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Total Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent total prepaid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Limit amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent liquidation face Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSBALREP

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREP
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Outstanding Amount Repayment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPAMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Payment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SYNDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Syndication Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sub system status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 500

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Latest Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Payment-breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Payment Break up Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Schedule Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Due date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Settled.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker ID.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker Date time stamp.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker Date time Stamp.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker Date Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date Time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the contract status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the reversal authorisation status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the reversal contract status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the settlement additional Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAG_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Settlement Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Clearing Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 15 minInclusive: 0 totalDigits: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the Branch Transfer Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the MIS Change Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MIS	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates MIS Class	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OLDMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Old MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Amend Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Refinance Rate Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the UDF Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Charge application details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge association Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge Liquidation Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Main	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Interest Main Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Value Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCDUSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONASDISC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS366	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOINTPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 5; totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Tax main Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEMEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Scheme Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Contract_Schedules

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract_Schedules	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Contract Schedules.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Relationship Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 10
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Brokerage Master Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DSCACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Consider for Discount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1
	minLength	1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRKNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BKMTHD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Booking Method	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1
	minLength	1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Advice Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description

Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1; minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1; minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Split Master details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

2.3.2.SRPayment-Delete-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary-IO*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *XREF*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *VALDT*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *Payment-Breakup*
      - *COMP*
      - *AMTDUE*
      - *OVERDUE*
      - *AMTPAID*
      - *INTPREPAY*
      - *TAXPAID*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO Request information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Includes the Contract Reference Number.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Includes the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Paid amount.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	

Description	Includes payment break up details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount Due.

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Over Due.

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.

TOP

INTPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Prepaid.

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tax paid.

TOP

2.3.3.SRPayment-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CCY*
    - *OLDMATDT*
    - *NEWMATDT*
    - *EFFFROM*
    - *PREPMTBASIS*
    - *PREPMTEFFFROM*
    - *VALDT*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *DISCRATE*
    - *TOTPREPAID*
    - *LIMITAMT*
    - *LIQDFACEVAL*

PREPMTPENRATE
PREPMTPENAMT
PREPMTADJAMT1
PREPMTADJAMT2
PAYMNTREM
LCYEQVTTOTPAID
LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
OSBALREP
TOTPAMNT
SYNDNO
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
VERNO
LATEST_VERNO
Payment-breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *COMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTPAID*

Schedule-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *SCOMP*
- *DUEDT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Contract-Event-Log
- *MAKERID*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKERID*
- *CHECKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_MAKERID*
- *REVR_CHECKERID*
- *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
- *AUTHSTAT*
- *CONTSTAT*
- *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
- *REVR_CONTSTAT*

Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*

CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*

INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2

INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR

Mis-Details

BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10

COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5

TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend

CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate

UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP
CRNESN

TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP

- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Taxdetails-Main*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *SCHEMEDESC*
- *Contract_Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract_Linkages*
  - *LINK_REF*
  - *LINK_TYPE*
  - *LINK_CCY*
  - *LINK_AMT*

- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*

ACC
EXRATE
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full response information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the customer.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the O/S Balance.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Old Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the New Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFFROM
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective From.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Recomputation Basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

PREPMTEFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTEFFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Prepayment Effective From
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Discount Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Prepaid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Limit Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDFACEVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDFACEVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Liquidated Nominal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

PREPMTPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Prepayment Penalty Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Penalty Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT2

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT2
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Additional Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMNTREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Total Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent total prepaid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Limit amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent liquidation face Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSBALREP

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREP
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Outstanding Amount Repayment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPAMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Payment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SYNDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Syndication Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sub system status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 500

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Latest Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Payment-breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Payment Break up Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Schedule Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Due date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Settled.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker ID.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker Date time stamp.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker Date time Stamp.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker Date Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date Time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the contract status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the reversal authorisation status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the reversal contract status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the settlement additional Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAG_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INT_REIM_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INT_REIM_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INT_REIM_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Settlement Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Clearing Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 15 minInclusive: 0 totalDigits: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the Branch Transfer Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	OLDMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Old MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEWMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Period	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description	
Name	FINYR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Financial Year	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the MIS Change Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MIS	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates MIS Class	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OLDMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Old MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Amend Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Refinance Rate Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the UDF Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Charge application details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge association Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge Liquidation Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Main	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Interest Main Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Value Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCDUSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONASDISC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS366	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOINTPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Tax main Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEMEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Scheme Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Contract_Schedules

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract_Schedules	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Contract Schedules.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Relationship Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 10
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Brokerage Master Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DSCACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Consider for Discount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1
	minLength	1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRKNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BKMTHD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Booking Method	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1
	minLength	1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Advice Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description

Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1; minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1; minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Split Master details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.3.4.SRPayment-Delete-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Payment-Summary-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *CPTY*
      - *STATUS*
      - *OSBAL*
      - *CCY*
      - *OLDMATDT*
      - *NEWMATDT*
      - *EFFFROM*
      - *PREPMTBASIS*
      - *PREPMTEFFFROM*
      - *VALDT*
      - *TOTPAID*
      - *LIMITDT*
      - *DISCRATE*
      - *TOTPREPAID*
      - *LIMITAMT*

LIQDFACEVAL
PREPMTPENRATE
PREPMTPENAMT
PREPMTADJAMT1
PREPMTADJAMT2
PAYMNTREM
LCYEQVTTOTPAID
LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
OSBALREP
TOTPAMNT
SYNDNO
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
VERNO
LATEST_VERNO
Payment-breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *COMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTPAID*

Schedule-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *SCOMP*
- *DUEDT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Contract-Event-Log
- *MAKERID*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKERID*
- *CHECKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_MAKERID*
- *REVR_CHECKERID*
- *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
- *AUTHSTAT*
- *CONTSTAT*
- *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
- *REVR_CONTSTAT*

Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*

AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*

INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3

SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1

INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3

SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9

COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4

TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application
CHGCOMP

CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND

- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Taxdetails-Main*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *SCHEMEDESC*
- *Contract_Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract_Linkages*
  - *LINK_REF*
  - *LINK_TYPE*
  - *LINK_CCY*

- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*

ACCCY
ACC
EXRATE
Payment-Summary-IO
FCCREF
XREF
TOTPAID
VALDT
LIMITDT
Payment-Breakup
COMP
AMTDUE
OVERDUE
AMTPAID
INTPREPAY
TAXPAID
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This.xsd gives the message format for providing Full information of the SRContract details that are successfully defined in FLEXCUBE UBS

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-PK
Datatype	
Description	SR Payment Summary

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the customer.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the O/S Balance.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Old Maturity Date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the New Maturity Date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

EFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFFROM
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective From.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PREPMTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Recomputation Basis.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PREPMTEFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTEFFFROM
Datatype	String

Description	Prepayment Effective From
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Discount Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Prepaid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Limit Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDFACEVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDFACEVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Liquidated Nominal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

PREPMTPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Prepayment Penalty Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Penalty Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT2

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT2
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Additional Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMNTREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Total Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent total prepaid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Limit amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent liquidation face Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSBALREP

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREP
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Outstanding Amount Repayment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPAMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Payment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SYNDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Syndication Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sub system status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 500

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Latest Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Payment-breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Payment Break up Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description

Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Schedule Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Due date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Settled.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker ID.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker Date time stamp.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Checker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker Date Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date Time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the contract status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the reversal authorisation status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the reversal contract status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the settlement additional Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAG_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACC_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACC_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACC_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVER_REQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	XPTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	XPTCLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IBANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Clearing Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional information-4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYRIDFR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payment type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description

Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the Branch Transfer Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description

Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the MIS Change Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date

Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Amend Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Refinance Rate Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the UDF Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Charge application details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge association Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description

Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge Liquidation Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Interest Main Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 8 totalDigits: 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 8 totalDigits: 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits: 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest spread.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AQRDAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>X,F,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Tax main Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Contract_Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Relationship Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Brokerage Master Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Advice Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Split Master details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Payment-Summary-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes payment break up details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Over Due.

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Prepaid.

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tax paid.

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Describes the format of the error response type.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Describes the format of the warning response type.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.4.QuerySRPayment

Query of Securities Repo Payment

2.4.1.SRPayment-Query-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary-IO*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *XREF*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *VALDT*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *Payment-Breakup*
      - *COMP*
      - *AMTDUE*
      - *OVERDUE*
      - *AMTPAID*
      - *INTPREPAY*
      - *TAXPAID*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO Request information regarding the Query of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Includes the Contract Reference Number.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Includes the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Paid amount.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	

Description	Includes payment break up details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount Due.

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Over Due.

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.

TOP

INTPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Prepaid.

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tax paid.

TOP

2.4.2.SRPayment-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Payment-Summary*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *CPTY*
      - *STATUS*
      - *OSBAL*
      - *CCY*
      - *OLDMATDT*
      - *NEWMATDT*
      - *EFFFROM*
      - *PREPMTBASIS*
      - *PREPMTEFFFROM*
      - *VALDT*
      - *TOTPAID*
      - *LIMITDT*
      - *DISCRATE*
      - *TOTPREPAID*
      - *LIMITAMT*

LIQDFACEVAL
PREPMTPENRATE
PREPMTPENAMT
PREPMTADJAMT1
PREPMTADJAMT2
PAYMNTREM
LCYEQVTTOTPAID
LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
OSBALREP
TOTPAMNT
SYNDNO
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
VERNO
LATEST_VERNO
Payment-breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *COMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTPAID*

Schedule-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *SCOMP*
- *DUEDT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Contract-Event-Log
- *MAKERID*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKERID*
- *CHECKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_MAKERID*
- *REVR_CHECKERID*
- *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
- *AUTHSTAT*
- *CONTSTAT*
- *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
- *REVR_CONTSTAT*

Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*

AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*

INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3

SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1

INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3

SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9

COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4

TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application
CHGCOMP

CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND

- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Taxdetails-Main*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *SCHEMEDESC*
- *Contract_Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract_Linkages*
  - *LINK_REF*
  - *LINK_TYPE*
  - *LINK_CCY*

- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*

ACCCY
ACC
EXRATE
Payment-Summary-IO
FCCREF
XREF
TOTPAID
VALDT
LIMITDT
Payment-Breakup
COMP
AMTDUE
OVERDUE
AMTPAID
INTPREPAY
TAXPAID
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Query of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the customer.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the O/S Balance.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Old Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the New Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFFROM
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective From.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Recomputation Basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

PREPMTEFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTEFFFROM
Datatype	String

Description	Prepayment Effective From
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Discount Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Prepaid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Limit Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDFACEVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDFACEVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Liquidated Nominal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

PREPMTPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Prepayment Penalty Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Penalty Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT2

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT2
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Additional Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMNTREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Total Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent total prepaid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Limit amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent liquidation face Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSBALREP

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREP
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Outstanding Amount Repayment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPAMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Payment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SYNDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Syndication Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sub system status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 500

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Latest Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Payment-breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Payment Break up Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description

Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Schedule Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Due date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Settled.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker ID.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker Date time stamp.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker ID.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date time Stamp.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Checker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker Date Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date Time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the contract status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the reversal authorisation status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the reversal contract status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the settlement additional Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVER_REQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	XPTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Clearing Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description

Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the Branch Transfer Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description

Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the MIS Change Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date

Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Amend Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Refinance Rate Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the UDF Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Charge application details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge association Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description

Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge Liquidation Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Interest Main Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest spread.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AQRDAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: X,F,S

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Tax main Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Contract_Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Relationship Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Brokerage Master Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Advice Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Split Master details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	12
totalDigits	24

TOP

Payment-Summary-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Query of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes payment break up details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Over Due.

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Prepaid.

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tax paid.

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.5.CreateSRPayment

Creation of Securities Repo Payment

2.5.1.SRPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CCY*
    - *OLDMATDT*
    - *NEWMATDT*
    - *EFFFROM*
    - *PREPMTBASIS*
    - *PREPMTEFFFROM*
    - *VALDT*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *DISCRATE*

TOTPREPAID
LIMITAMT
LIQDFACEVAL
PREPMTPENRATE
PREPMTPENAMT
PREPMTADJAMT1
PREPMTADJAMT2
PAYMNTREM
LCYEQVTTOTPAID
LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
OSBALREP
TOTPAMNT
SYNDNO
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
VERNO
LATEST_VERNO
Payment-breakup
  FCCREF
  COMP
  AMTDUE
  AMTPAID
Schedule-Details
  FCCREF
  SCOMP
  DUEDT
  AMTDUE
  AMTSETTL
Contract-Event-Log
  MAKERID
  MAKERSTAMP
  CHECKERID
  CHECKERSTAMP
  REVR_MAKERID
  REVR_CHECKERID
  REVR_MAKERSTAMP
  REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
  AUTHSTAT
  CONTSTAT
  REVR_AUTHSTAT
  REVR_CONTSTAT
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN

ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*

IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5

INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2

TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend

CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate

UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *TGCCY*
- *TGAMT*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *LIQINTR*
- *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*

- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Taxdetails-Main*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *SCHEMEDESC*
- *Contract_Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract_Linkages*
  - *LINK_REF*

- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*

AMT

BRN

ACCCY

ACC

EXRATE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary

Attribute	Description

Name	Payment-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Request information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the customer.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the O/S Balance.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Old Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the New Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFFROM
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective From.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PREPMTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPMTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Recomputation Basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

PREPMTEFFFROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPMTEFFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Prepayment Effective From	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Value Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Discount Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Prepaid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Limit Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDFACEVAL

Attribute	Description

Name	LIQDFACEVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Liquidated Nominal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

PREPMTPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Prepayment Penalty Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Penalty Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT2

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT2
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Additional Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMNTREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Total Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent total prepaid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIMITAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYEQVTLIMITAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Limit amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent liquidation face Value.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

OSBALREP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OSBALREP	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Outstanding Amount Repayment.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTPAMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTPAMNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Total Payment.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

SYNDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Syndication Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sub system status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 500

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Latest Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Payment-breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Payment Break up Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Schedule Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Due date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Settled.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker ID.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker Date time stamp.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker Date time Stamp.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker Date Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date Time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the contract status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the reversal authorisation status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the reversal contract status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the settlement additional Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAG_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Settlement Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Clearing-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Settlement Clearing Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRNCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 15 minInclusive: 0 totalDigits: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the Branch Transfer Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the MIS Change Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MIS	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates MIS Class	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OLDMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Old MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Amend Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Refinance Rate Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the UDF Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Charge application details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge association Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge Liquidation Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Main	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Interest Main Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Value Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCDUSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONASDISC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS366	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOINTPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 5; totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Tax main Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Contract_Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10; minLength / 1

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Relationship Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Brokerage Master Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BKMTHD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Booking Method	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1
	minLength	1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Advice Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description

Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1; minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1; minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Split Master details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

2.5.2.SRPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary-IO*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *XREF*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *VALDT*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *Payment-Breakup*
      - *COMP*
      - *AMTDUE*
      - *OVERDUE*
      - *AMTPAID*
      - *INTPREPAY*
      - *TAXPAID*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO Request information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Includes the Contract Reference Number.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Includes the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Paid amount.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	

Description	Includes payment break up details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount Due.

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Over Due.

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.

TOP

INTPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Prepaid.

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tax paid.

TOP

2.5.3.SRPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CCY*
    - *OLDMATDT*
    - *NEWMATDT*
    - *EFFFROM*
    - *PREPMTBASIS*
    - *PREPMTEFFFROM*
    - *VALDT*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *DISCRATE*
    - *TOTPREPAID*
    - *LIMITAMT*
    - *LIQDFACEVAL*

PREPMTPENRATE
PREPMTPENAMT
PREPMTADJAMT1
PREPMTADJAMT2
PAYMNTREM
LCYEQVTTOTPAID
LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
OSBALREP
TOTPAMNT
SYNDNO
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
VERNO
LATEST_VERNO
Payment-breakup
  FCCREF
  COMP
  AMTDUE
  AMTPAID
Schedule-Details
  FCCREF
  SCOMP
  DUEDT
  AMTDUE
  AMTSETTL
Contract-Event-Log
  MAKERID
  MAKERSTAMP
  CHECKERID
  CHECKERSTAMP
  REVR_MAKERID
  REVR_CHECKERID
  REVR_MAKERSTAMP
  REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
  AUTHSTAT
  CONTSTAT
  REVR_AUTHSTAT
  REVR_CONTSTAT
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG

CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*

INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2

INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR

Mis-Details

BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10

COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5

TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend

CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate

UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP
CRNESN

TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP

- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Taxdetails-Main*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *SCHEMEDESC*
- *Contract_Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract_Linkages*
  - *LINK_REF*
  - *LINK_TYPE*
  - *LINK_CCY*
  - *LINK_AMT*

- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*

ACC
EXRATE
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full response information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the customer.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the O/S Balance.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Old Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the New Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFFROM
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective From.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Recomputation Basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

PREPMTEFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTEFFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Prepayment Effective From
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

DISCRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Discount Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits: 22

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Prepaid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

LIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Limit Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

LIQDFACEVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDFACEVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Liquidated Nominal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

PREPMTPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Prepayment Penalty Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Penalty Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT2

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT2
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Additional Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMNTREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Total Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent total prepaid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Limit amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent liquidation face Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSBALREP

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREP
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Outstanding Amount Repayment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPAMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Payment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SYNDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Syndication Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sub system status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 500

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Latest Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Payment-breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Payment Break up Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Schedule Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Due date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Settled.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker ID.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker Date time stamp.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker Date time Stamp.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker Date Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date Time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the contract status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the reversal authorisation status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the reversal contract status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the settlement additional Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTBIC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party BIC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTCLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Settlement Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Clearing-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Settlement Clearing Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 15 minInclusive: 0 totalDigits: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the Branch Transfer Log Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the MIS Change Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MIS	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates MIS Class	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OLDMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Old MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Amend Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Refinance Rate Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the UDF Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Charge application details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge association Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge Liquidation Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Main	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Interest Main Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Value Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCDUSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONASDISC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS366	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOINTPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Tax main Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Contract_Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Relationship Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Brokerage Master Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BKMTHD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Booking Method	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1
	minLength	1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Advice Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description

Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Split Master details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.5.4.SRPayment-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Payment-Summary-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Payment-Summary-IO*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *XREF*
      - *TOTPAID*
      - *VALDT*
      - *LIMITDT*
      - *Payment-Breakup*
        - *COMP*
        - *AMTDUE*
        - *OVERDUE*
        - *AMTPAID*
        - *INTPREPAY*
        - *TAXPAID*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

Payment-Summary-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Paid amount.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup

Datatype	
Description	Includes payment break up details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount Due.

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Over Due.

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.

TOP

INTPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Prepaid.

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tax paid.

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.6.ReverseSRPayment

Reversal of Securities Repo Payment

2.6.1.SRPayment-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CCY*
    - *OLDMATDT*
    - *NEWMATDT*
    - *EFFFROM*
    - *PREPMTBASIS*
    - *PREPMTEFFFROM*
    - *VALDT*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *DISCRATE*

TOTPREPAID
LIMITAMT
LIQDFACEVAL
PREPMTPENRATE
PREPMTPENAMT
PREPMTADJAMT1
PREPMTADJAMT2
PAYMNTREM
LCYEQVTTOTPAID
LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
OSBALREP
TOTPAMNT
SYNDNO
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
VERNO
LATEST_VERNO
Payment-breakup
  FCCREF
  COMP
  AMTDUE
  AMTPAID
Schedule-Details
  FCCREF
  SCOMP
  DUEDT
  AMTDUE
  AMTSETTL
Contract-Event-Log
  MAKERID
  MAKERSTAMP
  CHECKERID
  CHECKERSTAMP
  REVR_MAKERID
  REVR_CHECKERID
  REVR_MAKERSTAMP
  REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
  AUTHSTAT
  CONTSTAT
  REVR_AUTHSTAT
  REVR_CONTSTAT
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN

ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*

IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5

INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2

TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log

BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend

CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate

UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *TGCCY*
- *TGAMT*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *LIQINTR*
- *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*

- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Taxdetails-Main*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *SCHEMEDESC*
- *Contract_Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract_Linkages*
  - *LINK_REF*

- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*

AMT

BRN

ACCCY

ACC

EXRATE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary

Attribute	Description

Name	Payment-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full request information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the customer.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the O/S Balance.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Old Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the New Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFFROM
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective From.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PREPMTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPMTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Recomputation Basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

PREPMTEFFFROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPMTEFFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Prepayment Effective From	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Value Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Discount Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Prepaid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Limit Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDFACEVAL

Attribute	Description

Name	LIQDFACEVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Liquidated Nominal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

PREPMTPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Prepayment Penalty Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Penalty Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT2

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT2
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Additional Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMNTREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Total Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent total prepaid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Limit amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent liquidation face Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSBALREP

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREP
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Outstanding Amount Repayment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPAMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Payment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SYNDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Syndication Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sub system status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 500

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Latest Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Payment-breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Payment Break up Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Schedule Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Due date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Settled.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker ID.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker Date time stamp.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Checker Date time Stamp.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVR_CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reversal Checker ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker Date Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date Time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the contract status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the reversal authorisation status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the reversal contract status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the settlement additional Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAG_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Clearing-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Settlement Clearing Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRNCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 15 minInclusive: 0 totalDigits: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the Branch Transfer Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the MIS Change Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MIS	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates MIS Class	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OLDMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Old MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Amend Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Refinance Rate Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the UDF Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Charge application details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge association Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge Liquidation Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Main	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Interest Main Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Value Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCDUSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONASDISC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Tax main Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEMEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Scheme Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Contract_Schedules

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract_Schedules	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Contract Schedules.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Relationship Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 10
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Brokerage Master Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BKMTHD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Booking Method	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1
	minLength	1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Advice Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description

Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Split Master details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

2.6.2.SRPayment-Reverse-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary-IO*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *XREF*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *VALDT*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *Payment-Breakup*
      - *COMP*
      - *AMTDUE*
      - *OVERDUE*
      - *AMTPAID*
      - *INTPREPAY*
      - *TAXPAID*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO request information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Includes the Contract Reference Number.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Includes the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Paid amount.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	

Description	Includes payment break up details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount Due.

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Over Due.

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.

TOP

INTPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Prepaid.

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tax paid.

TOP

2.6.3.SRPayment-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Summary*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CCY*
    - *OLDMATDT*
    - *NEWMATDT*
    - *EFFFROM*
    - *PREPMTBASIS*
    - *PREPMTEFFFROM*
    - *VALDT*
    - *TOTPAID*
    - *LIMITDT*
    - *DISCRATE*
    - *TOTPREPAID*
    - *LIMITAMT*
    - *LIQDFACEVAL*

PREPMTPENRATE
PREPMTPENAMT
PREPMTADJAMT1
PREPMTADJAMT2
PAYMNTREM
LCYEQVTTOTPAID
LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
OSBALREP
TOTPAMNT
SYNDNO
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
VERNO
LATEST_VERNO
Payment-breakup
  FCCREF
  COMP
  AMTDUE
  AMTPAID
Schedule-Details
  FCCREF
  SCOMP
  DUEDT
  AMTDUE
  AMTSETTL
Contract-Event-Log
  MAKERID
  MAKERSTAMP
  CHECKERID
  CHECKERSTAMP
  REVR_MAKERID
  REVR_CHECKERID
  REVR_MAKERSTAMP
  REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
  AUTHSTAT
  CONTSTAT
  REVR_AUTHSTAT
  REVR_CONTSTAT
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG

CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*

INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2

INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR

Mis-Details

BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10

COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5

TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN

TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP

- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Taxdetails-Main*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *SCHEMEDESC*
- *Contract_Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract_Linkages*
  - *LINK_REF*
  - *LINK_TYPE*
  - *LINK_CCY*
  - *LINK_AMT*

- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*

ACC
EXRATE
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Includes full response information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the customer.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the O/S Balance.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Old Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the New Maturity Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFFROM
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective From.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Recomputation Basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

PREPMTEFFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTEFFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Prepayment Effective From
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

DISCRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Discount Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits: 22

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Prepaid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

LIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Limit Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

LIQDFACEVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDFACEVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Liquidated Nominal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

PREPMTPENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Prepayment Penalty Rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTPENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTPENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Penalty Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT2

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT2
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Additional Adjust Amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMNTREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTREM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Total Paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTTOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent total prepaid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIMITAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIMITAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent Limit amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQVTLIQDFACEVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the LCY Equivalent liquidation face Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSBALREP

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREP
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Outstanding Amount Repayment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTPAMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Payment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SYNDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Syndication Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sub system status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 500

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Latest Version Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Payment-breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Payment Break up Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Schedule Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 minLength / 1

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Due date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Due.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Amount Settled.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker ID.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker Date time stamp.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Checker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Reversal Maker Date Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker Date Time Stamp.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the contract status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the reversal authorisation status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the reversal contract status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the settlement additional Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAG_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Settlement Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Clearing Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 15 minInclusive: 0 totalDigits: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the Branch Transfer Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the MIS Change Log Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MIS	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates MIS Class	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OLDMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Old MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	Includes the MIS Amend Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Refinance Rate Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the UDF Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Charge application details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge association Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes the charge Liquidation Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Main	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Interest Main Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Value Date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCDUSE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONASDISC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS366	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOINTPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 5; totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Tax main Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Contract_Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10; minLength / 1

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Contract Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Relationship Linkages.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage-Master	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the Brokerage Master Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DSCACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Consider for Discount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1
	minLength	1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRKNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Advice Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description

Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	Includes the Settlement Split Master details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.6.4.SRPayment-Reverse-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Payment-Summary-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Payment-Summary-IO*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *XREF*
      - *TOTPAID*
      - *VALDT*
      - *LIMITDT*
      - *Payment-Breakup*
        - *COMP*
        - *AMTDUE*
        - *OVERDUE*
        - *AMTPAID*
        - *INTPREPAY*
        - *TAXPAID*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Summary-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

Payment-Summary-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Summary-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Payment.

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Total Paid amount.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Value date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMITDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Limit Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup

Datatype	
Description	Includes payment break up details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Component.

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount Due.

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Over Due.

TOP

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount paid.

TOP

INTPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Prepaid.

TOP

TAXPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXPAID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tax paid.

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.7.DeleteRepoProduct

Deletion of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product

2.7.1.SR-DeleteRepoProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRM_RATE_VAR*
    - *MAX_RATE_VAR*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *TAXAPPLCBL*

BRKRGAPPLCBL
RKEYCCY
RKYCCY
RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
PRDDESCPREF
SCHDLEMVMNT
BLKPRD
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rollover-Details
- *APLYTAX*
- *RLOVRWITHINT*
- *UPDTITLSATN*
- *DEDCTTAXONRLOVR*
- *RLOVRMTHD*
- *RLOVRMECHNSM*

- *ROLBY*
- *AUTOMANRLOVR*
- *RLOVRICCFFRM*

Liquidation-Order

- *CMPNT*
- *LIQORDR*

Default-Schedules

- *CMPNT*
- *REF*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQUNIT*
- *STRTDAY*
- *STRTMNTH*
- *STRTDT*
- *MORATRMPERDUNIT*
- *MORATRMPERD*

Grace-Levels

- *LVLNO*
- *NOOFUNITS*
- *UNIT*

Tax-Scheme

- *SCHME*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Tax-Details

- *RUL*
- *AMNTTAG*
- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *COMPTATIONEVNT*
- *TYP*
- *MININTRATCD*
- *Ccy-Tax-Details*
  - *CCY*
  - *MAXTAXINTPERD*
  - *PERDUNIT*
  - *MININTTAXAMT*

Product-Interest

- *Interest-Components*
  - *BASISAMNTTYP*
  - *BASISAMNTCATG*
  - *RATCDUSGE*
  - *RATTYP*
  - *RATCD*
  - *SETTLMNTCCY*
  - *STPAPPLICTION*

RESETTENOR
BRWLENDIND
LVLNO
PREPMTMETD
PROPREQD
MARGNBASIS
MARGNAPPLN
RATECALCTYP
ACQREQD
CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
BLKAMTFLG
DEPORATECD
DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
COMPNENTDESC
RUL
COLTYP
EVNTDESC
RULEDESC
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP

RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ
FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
COMPNENTDESC
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details

- *EVNTCD*
- *EVENTDESC*
- *Accounting-Entries*
  - *ACCRLCD*
  - *AMTTAG*
  - *DRCRINDICTR*
  - *TRNCD*
  - *NETINDICTR*
  - *MISHD*
  - *REVALPRGL*
  - *REVALLSGL*
  - *REVALRTCD*
  - *REVALTXNCD*
  - *HOLTREAT*
  - *REVALREQD*
  - *RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR*
- *Advices*
  - *MSGTYP*
  - *DESC*
  - *GENTIME*
  - *SUPRS*
  - *PRIOR*
  - *CHGREQD*

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Mapping-Details*
  - *ACCTRL*
  - *ROLDESC*
  - *ACCTHD*
  - *GLDESC*

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

- *CATGLIS*
- *CLASCD*
- *Cust-Categories*
  - *CATGDSAW*
  - *DESCRIPTION*
- *Customers*
  - *CSTID*
  - *CUSTNAME*
  - *ALWD*

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

- *CCYLST*
- *BRNLST*

CLASCD
CLASDESC
Branch-List
BRNDISALOW
BRNNAME
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
CCYNAME
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASDESC
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISCLS
MISCD

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full request information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

NRM_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRM_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Normal Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE_VAR

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Maximum Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product En date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKEYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKEYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYVALDAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	CSCDESCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRDYDL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRDDESCPREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESCPREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SCHDLEMVMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHDLEMVMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement. Move Backward "B" Move Forward "M"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,P

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Block Product	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRWITHINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDTITLSATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

AMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Min Int Rate Code for Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RESETTENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRWLENDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPMTMETD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COLTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEFRAT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Default Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRAT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DENOMBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SWIFTQLF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFTWAIV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALWAMTAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Association Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Application Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Product Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Role code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates amount tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the message type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies the message description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates generation time.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Product Customer Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Category List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer Category Desription
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer Name.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Branch Currency Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Product Fields
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Default-Mis-Codes	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS class.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

2.7.2.SR-DeleteRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO request information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.7.3.SR-DeleteRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRM_RATE_VAR*
    - *MAX_RATE_VAR*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *TAXAPPLCBL*
    - *BRKRGAPPLCBL*
    - *RKEYCCY*
    - *RKYCCY*

RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
PRDDESCPREF
SCHDLEMVMNT
BLKPRD
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rollover-Details
- *APLYTAX*
- *RLOVRWITHINT*
- *UPDTITLSATN*
- *DEDCTTAXONRLOVR*
- *RLOVRMTHD*
- *RLOVRMECHNSM*
- *ROLBY*
- *AUTOMANRLOVR*
- *RLOVRICCFFRM*

Liquidation-Order
- *CMPNT*
- *LIQORDR*

Default-Schedules
- *CMPNT*
- *REF*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQUNIT*
- *STRTDAY*
- *STRTMNTH*
- *STRTDT*
- *MORATRMPERDUNIT*
- *MORATRMPERD*

Grace-Levels
- *LVLNO*
- *NOOFUNITS*
- *UNIT*

Tax-Scheme
- *SCHME*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Tax-Details
- *RUL*
- *AMNTTAG*
- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *COMPTATIONEVNT*
- *TYP*
- *MININTRATCD*
- *Ccy-Tax-Details*
  - *CCY*
  - *MAXTAXINTPERD*
  - *PERDUNIT*
  - *MININTTAXAMT*

Product-Interest
- *Interest-Components*
  - *BASISAMNTTYP*
  - *BASISAMNTCATG*
  - *RATCDUSGE*
  - *RATTYP*
  - *RATCD*
  - *SETTLMNTCCY*
  - *STPAPPLICTION*
  - *RESETTENOR*
  - *BRWLENDIND*
  - *LVLNO*

PREPMTMETD
PROPREQD
MARGNBASIS
MARGNAPPLN
RATECALCTYP
ACQREQD
CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
BLKAMTFLG
DEPORATECD
DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
COMPNENTDESC
RUL
COLTYP
EVNTDESC
RULEDESC
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP
RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ

- FREQVAL
- COMP
- STPASSN
- COMPNENTDESC

Product-Charges

- Charge-Details
  - CHGTYP
  - THRDPTYTY
  - DRCRTYPE
  - NTCNSINDI
  - NETCONSPLSMINS
  - SWIFTQLF
  - SETTCCY
  - DFTWAIV
  - ALWRULAMND
  - AMNDAFTRASSOC
  - ALWAMTAMND
  - AMNDAFTRAPPL
  - STPASOCIATN
  - ADVCHG
  - CAPTLIZE
  - DISCACCRAPLB
  - PROPREQD
  - DISCNTBASIS
  - DFTRULE
  - COMPNT
  - EVNTFRASSC
  - EVNTFRAPPL
  - EVNTFRLIQ
  - BASISAMNTTAG
  - BASICAMTTGDESC
  - ACCRREQD
  - COMPNENTDESC
  - EVNTASSCTDESC
  - EVNTAPPLIDESC
  - EVNTLIQDDESC
  - RULDESC

Product-Events

- CLASCD
- CLASDESC
- Event-Details
  - EVNTCD
  - EVENTDESC
  - Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD
RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Advices
MSGTYP
DESC
GENTIME
SUPRS
PRIOR
CHGREQD
Role-To-Head-Mapping
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Mapping-Details
ACCTRL
ROLDESC
ACCTHD
GLDESC
Prod-Cust-Restrictions
CATGLIS
CLASCD
Cust-Categories
CATGDSAW
DESCRIPTION
Customers
CSTID
CUSTNAME
ALWD
Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
CCYLST
BRNLST
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Branch-List

BRNDISALOW
BRNNAME
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
CCYNAME
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASDESC
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISCLS
MISCD
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

TOP

NRM_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRM_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Normal Rate Variance
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE_VAR

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Maximum Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product En date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKEYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKEYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKYVALDAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	CSCDESCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRDYDL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRDDESCPREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESCPREF
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SCHDLEMVMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDLEMVMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement. Move Backward "B" Move Forward "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,P

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKPRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Block Product
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRWITHINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDTITLSATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Y,</td></tr></table>

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

AMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Min Int Rate Code for Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RESETTENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRWLENDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPMTMETD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COLTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEFRAT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Default Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRAT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALWAMTAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Product Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the message type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies the message description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates generation time.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Product Customer Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGLIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Category List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer Category Desription
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates customer ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates customer Name.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Branch Currency Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Product Fields
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.7.4.SR-DeleteRepoProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Product-Details-PK*
      - *PRDCD*
    - *Product-Details-IO*
      - *PRDCD*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.8.DeleteSRDeal

DeleteSRDeal

2.8.1.SR-DeleteSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*

REVREFNO1
BRK
DEALER
CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP

HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16

INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE
MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*

- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*
- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

DUE_DATE
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Commodity-Tracking
CONTRACT_REF_NO
EVENT_SEQ_NO
COUNTERPARTY
OPERATION
GOODS_DESC
GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
QTY_UNITS
QUANTITY
PURCHASE_PRICE
PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
SALE_PRICE
SALE_UNIT_PRICE
LOCATION
COUNTERPARTY_NAME
TITLE
PAYMENT_INSTR
GUARANTEE_REF
CHAR_FIELD3
CHAR_FIELD4
CHAR_FIELD5
CHAR_FIELD6
CHAR_FIELD7
Contract-Schedules
COMPONENT
SCHEDULE_TYPE
START_DATE
NO_OF_SCHEDULES
FREQUENCY
FREQUENCY_UNIT
AMOUNT
Contract-Disburse-Due
DUE_DATE
AMOUNT_DUE
Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
CONTRACT_REF_NO
PRODUCT
COMPONENT
CURRENCY

MIN_RATE
MAX_RATE
Contract-Int-Revision
REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main

- FREF
- Rvrepo
  - SECURITY_CODE
  - PRICE_QUOTATION
  - QUANTITY
  - INPUT_PRICE
  - DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
  - DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
  - DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
  - INTEREST
  - TOTAL_AMOUNT
- Brokerage
  - CONREFNO
  - BOKBROKER
  - BROKAMT
  - BROKCCY
  - RULE
  - DISCACCRAPPL
  - BKCCY
  - BKAMT
  - LQSTAT
  - LQREFNO
  - BROKNAM
- Effective-Int-Rate
  - CONREFNO
  - Effective-Intrate-Det
    - EFFECTDT
    - IRR
- Settlements
  - CONREFNO
  - Contract-Settlement
    - IBANACNO
    - CUSTSPREAD
    - SPREADDEFN
    - COMPNT
    - TAGCCY
    - ACCBRN
    - ACC
    - ACCCCY
    - EXRATE
    - NETIND
    - ERICCY
    - ERIAMT
    - GENMSG

RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1

ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*

REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5

Lcl_Clearing

FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3

- REPRES4
- RCVRACC

Split-Master

- CONREFNO
- Split-Master
  - BASISAMTTAG
  - BASISAMTCCY
  - BASISAMT
  - Split-Detail
    - SPTSEQNO
    - SPTAMTTAG
    - SPTAMT
    - SPTACBRN
    - SPTACCCY
    - SPRACNO
    - SPTEXCHRT
    - SPTPRTYID
    - SPTPERCENTAGE
    - LOANACC
    - NEGORATE
    - NEGO_REF_NO

Intrest

- CONREFNO
- Intrest-Details
  - INTBASIS
  - RATE
  - RATECD
  - SPREAD
  - STATUS
  - ACRDAMT
  - WAIVER
  - ACRREQRD
  - ACQRCCY
  - RTYP
  - PENATYTYP
  - SHOWNINMASTER
  - MAXRT
  - MINRT
  - RESTTENOR
  - BORROWLENDID
  - RTCALCTYP
  - CUSTMARG
  - LEVELNO
  - BULKAMTFLG

DEPOSITRTCD
NOUNIT
NOUNITS
RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC

Intrest-View

INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP

DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
CONREFNO
VALDT
TRDT
AMT
CHNGDRNGAMD
CCY
EVENT
ESN
PESN
AMTCALC
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *BASISAMNTAG*
    - *COMPUEVNT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *Rule-Details*
      - *VALUEDT*
      - *COMPUTATIONDT*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RFEXPAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVRCNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description
Name	TRSAPPLIC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,T,B,E</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,S,Q,M,F,W,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PARFCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRODDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD13	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD14	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD15	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACCDESC

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,N,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTICE_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,L,M,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Q,S,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_TO_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DUE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTERPARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	LOCATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	1

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description

Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESS_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	QUANTITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INPUT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description

Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANSTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description

Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BASISAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEGO_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description	
Name	Intrest	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Intrest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,B,L,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,U,D,I,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANGEDURAMND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCREQUIRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRUALCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PENALTYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,P

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPUEVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rule-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Rule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description

Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATEFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,X,F,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

2.8.2.SR-DeleteSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.8.3.SR-DeleteSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*
    - *REVREFNO1*
    - *BRK*
    - *DEALER*

CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD

REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16
INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*
- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*

- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Commodity-Tracking

CONTRACT_REF_NO

EVENT_SEQ_NO

COUNTERPARTY

OPERATION

GOODS_DESC

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

QTY_UNITS

QUANTITY

PURCHASE_PRICE

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

SALE_PRICE

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

LOCATION

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

TITLE

PAYMENT_INSTR

GUARANTEE_REF

CHAR_FIELD3

CHAR_FIELD4

CHAR_FIELD5

CHAR_FIELD6

CHAR_FIELD7

Contract-Schedules

COMPONENT

SCHEDULE_TYPE

START_DATE

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY_UNIT

AMOUNT

Contract-Disburse-Due

DUE_DATE

AMOUNT_DUE

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

CONTRACT_REF_NO

PRODUCT

COMPONENT

CURRENCY

MIN_RATE

MAX_RATE

Contract-Int-Revision

REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main
FREF
Rvrepo
SECURITY_CODE

- *PRICE_QUOTATION*
- *QUANTITY*
- *INPUT_PRICE*
- *DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT*
- *DEAL_DISCNT_AMT*
- *DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT*
- *INTEREST*
- *TOTAL_AMOUNT*

Brokerage

- *CONREFNO*
- *BOKBROKER*
- *BROKAMT*
- *BROKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DISCACCRAPPL*
- *BKCCY*
- *BKAMT*
- *LQSTAT*
- *LQREFNO*
- *BROKNAM*

Effective-Int-Rate

- *CONREFNO*
- *Effective-Intrate-Det*
  - *EFFECTDT*
  - *IRR*

Settlements

- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*
  - *NETIND*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *RATECD*
  - *CLEARNW*
  - *COVERBY*

RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4

BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*

ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master

- *CONREFNO*
- *Split-Master*
  - *BASISAMTTAG*
  - *BASISAMTCCY*
  - *BASISAMT*
  - *Split-Detail*
    - *SPTSEQNO*
    - *SPTAMTTAG*
    - *SPTAMT*
    - *SPTACBRN*
    - *SPTACCCY*
    - *SPRACNO*
    - *SPTEXCHRT*
    - *SPTPRTYID*
    - *SPTPERCENTAGE*
    - *LOANACC*
    - *NEGORATE*
    - *NEGO_REF_NO*
- *Intrest*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *Intrest-Details*
    - *INTBASIS*
    - *RATE*
    - *RATECD*
    - *SPREAD*
    - *STATUS*
    - *ACRDAMT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *ACRREQRD*
    - *ACQRCCY*
    - *RTYP*
    - *PENATYTYP*
    - *SHOWNINMASTER*
    - *MAXRT*
    - *MINRT*
    - *RESTTENOR*
    - *BORROWLENDID*
    - *RTCALCTYP*
    - *CUSTMARG*
    - *LEVELNO*
    - *BULKAMTFLG*
    - *DEPOSITRTCD*
    - *NOUNIT*
    - *NOUNITS*

RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC
Intrest-View
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP
DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD

- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CONREFNO*
- *VALDT*
- *TRDT*
- *AMT*
- *CHNGDRNGAMD*
- *CCY*
- *EVENT*
- *ESN*
- *PESN*
- *AMTCALC*

Charges

- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*

WAIVER
Tax-Details
RULE
BASISAMNTAG
COMPUEVNT
WAIVER
Rule-Details
VALUEDT
COMPUTATIONDT
CCY
AMT
ESN
Misdetails
CONREFNO
LATESN
MISGRP
RELACC
RELETED_REFERENCE
MISHEAD
RATEFLG
POOLCD
REFINANCE_RATE
REFRATETYP
PROCALCMTH
REFSPREAD
REFRATECD
COSTCD1
COSTCD2
COSTCD3
COSTCD4
COSTCD5
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS10
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERREF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUTSTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFERENCE_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVREFNO1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRK	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEALER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	Description
Name	STACTL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	Description
Name	VERFUNDS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,P

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERDEFSCHED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRSAPPLIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SGENREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARFCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD13	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD14	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRACCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Audit-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_TAX
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,L,M,I

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Linkages
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	Description
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRODUCT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCESS_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	Description

Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description	
Name	Repo-Main	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	Description	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description

Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description

Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLEARNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Network Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKOPERCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRPART	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBANDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DECLARTION	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,A,P

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHANGEDURAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRUALCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENALTYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,U,D,I,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CREATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Creation ESN	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.8.4.SR-DeleteSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-PK*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.9.DeleteSRDealPayment

DeleteSRDealPayment

2.9.1.SR-DeleteSRDealPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-Full*
    - *CONTREFNO*
    - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
    - *VAL_DATE*
    - *TOTAL_PAID*
    - *LIMIT_DATE*
    - *LMTAMT*
    - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
    - *PENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
    - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
    - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
    - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
    - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
    - *TOTPREPAID*

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
OLDMATDT
NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*

ACC
ACCCCY
EXRATE
NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2

ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*

ITIMEIND1
ITIMEIND2
ITIMEIND3
INSTRCD5
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3

SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *BASISAMNTAG*
    - *COMPUEVNT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *Rule-Details*
      - *VALUEDT*
      - *COMPUTATIONDT*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description

Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OSBALREPYMNT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,V,A,L

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,U

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description

Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVREQRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECVCVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREETXT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOOFDEC	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Advice details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCALCMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPTXN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS8	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPFUN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOANACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.9.2.SR-DeleteSRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
    - *CONTREFNO*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.9.3.SR-DeleteSRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-Full*
    - *CONTREFNO*
    - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
    - *VAL_DATE*
    - *TOTAL_PAID*
    - *LIMIT_DATE*
    - *LMTAMT*
    - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
    - *PENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
    - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
    - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
    - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
    - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
    - *TOTPREPAID*
    - *RECOMPUTATION_BASIS*
    - *PAYMENT_EFF_FROM*
    - *OLDMATDT*

NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*

NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1

ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*

INSTRCD5
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6

- *DECLARTION*
- *REPRES1*
- *REPRES2*
- *REPRES3*
- *REPRES4*
- *RCVRACC*

Advices

- *CONREFNO*
- *Advice-Details*
  - *MSGTYP*
  - *SUPRS*
  - *PRIORITY*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *RECEIVER*

Charges

- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*

- *WAIVER*
- *Tax-Details*
  - *RULE*
  - *BASISAMNTAG*
  - *COMPUEVNT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Rule-Details*
    - *VALUEDT*
    - *COMPUTATIONDT*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*
  - *MISGRPCOMP*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *COMPMIS1*

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VAL_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_PAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIMIT_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LMTAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>36</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREPYMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,V,A,L</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,U</td></tr></table>

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IBANACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Customer Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREADDEFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BANKPRIOR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSTYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Settlement details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description

Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Advice Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRIORITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MEDIUM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Medium	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Charge Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Misdetails	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String

Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.9.4.SR-DeleteSRDealPayment-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-PK*
      - *CONTREFNO*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
      - *CONTREFNO*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.10.ModifyRepoProduct

Modification of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product

2.10.1.SR-ModifyRepoProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRM_RATE_VAR*
    - *MAX_RATE_VAR*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *TAXAPPLCBL*

BRKRGAPPLCBL
RKEYCCY
RKYCCY
RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
PRDDESCPREF
SCHDLEMVMNT
BLKPRD
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rollover-Details
- *APLYTAX*
- *RLOVRWITHINT*
- *UPDTITLSATN*
- *DEDCTTAXONRLOVR*
- *RLOVRMTHD*
- *RLOVRMECHNSM*

- ROLBY
- AUTOMANRLOVR
- RLOVRICCFFRM

Liquidation-Order
- CMPNT
- LIQORDR

Default-Schedules
- CMPNT
- REF
- FREQ
- FREQUNIT
- STRTDAY
- STRTMNTH
- STRTDT
- MORATRMPERDUNIT
- MORATRMPERD

Grace-Levels
- LVLNO
- NOOFUNITS
- UNIT

Tax-Scheme
- SCHME
- SCHEMEDESC

Tax-Details
- RUL
- AMNTTAG
- BASISAMNTTAG
- COMPTATIONEVNT
- TYP
- MININTRATCD
- Ccy-Tax-Details
  - CCY
  - MAXTAXINTPERD
  - PERDUNIT
  - MININTTAXAMT

Product-Interest
- Interest-Components
  - BASISAMNTTYP
  - BASISAMNTCATG
  - RATCDUSGE
  - RATTYP
  - RATCD
  - SETTLMNTCCY
  - STPAPPLICTION

RESETTENOR
BRWLENDIND
LVLNO
PREPMTMETD
PROPREQD
MARGNBASIS
MARGNAPPLN
RATECALCTYP
ACQREQD
CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
BLKAMTFLG
DEPORATECD
DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
COMPNENTDESC
RUL
COLTYP
EVNTDESC
RULEDESC
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP

RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ
FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
COMPNENTDESC
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details

- EVNTCD
- EVENTDESC
- Accounting-Entries
  - ACCRLCD
  - AMTTAG
  - DRCRINDICTR
  - TRNCD
  - NETINDICTR
  - MISHD
  - REVALPRGL
  - REVALLSGL
  - REVALRTCD
  - REVALTXNCD
  - HOLTREAT
  - REVALREQD
  - RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
- Advices
  - MSGTYP
  - DESC
  - GENTIME
  - SUPRS
  - PRIOR
  - CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- CLASCD
- CLASDESC
- Mapping-Details
  - ACCTRL
  - ROLDESC
  - ACCTHD
  - GLDESC

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

- CATGLIS
- CLASCD
- Cust-Categories
  - CATGDSAW
  - DESCRIPTION
- Customers
  - CSTID
  - CUSTNAME
  - ALWD

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

- CCYLST
- BRNLST

CLASCD
CLASDESC
Branch-List
BRNDISALOW
BRNNAME
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
CCYNAME
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASDESC
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISCLS
MISCD

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full request information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

NRM_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRM_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Normal Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE_VAR

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Maximum Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product En date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKEYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKEYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKYVALDAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	CSCDESCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRDYDL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRDDESCPREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESCPREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SCHDLEMVMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHDLEMVMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement. Move Backward "B" Move Forward "M"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,P

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Block Product	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRWITHINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDTITLSATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

AMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Min Int Rate Code for Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BRWLENDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTMETD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COLTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DENOMBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THRDPTYTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description	
Name	NTCNSINDI	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SWIFTQLF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFTWAIV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALWAMTAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Association Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Application Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Product Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	Description
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Product Customer Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Category List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer Category Desription
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates customer ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates customer Name.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Branch Currency Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Product Fields
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Default-Mis-Codes	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS class.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

2.10.2.SR-ModifyRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *BRKRGAPPLCBL*
    - *RKYCCY*
    - *RKYVALDAT*
    - *RKYCNTRCTAMT*
    - *RKYMATURTYDT*
    - *TRCKACCRINT*
    - *ACCRFREQ*
    - *NRMLRATVAR*
    - *MAXRATVAR*

HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MODNO
Liquidation-Order
  CMPNT
  LIQORDR
Default-Schedules
  CMPNT
Grace-Levels
  LVLNO
Tax-Details
  RUL
  Ccy-Tax-Details
    RULE
    CCY
Product-Interest
  Interest-Components
    BASISAMNTTYP
    BASISAMNTCATG
    RATCDUSGE
    RATTYP
    RATCD
    SETTLMNTCCY
    STPAPPLICTION
    RESETTENOR
    BRWLENDIND
    LVLNO
    PREPMTMETD
    PROPREQD
    MARGNBASIS
    MARGNAPPLN
    RATECALCTYP
    ACQREQD
    CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
    SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
    BLKAMTFLG
    DEPORATECD
    DISCACCRAPP
    UNIT
    NOUNIT
    EVNT
    COMPNENT
    COMPNENTDESC
    RUL

- COLTYP
- EVNTDESC
- RULEDESC
- Interest-Ccy-Preferences
  - CCY
  - DEFRAT
  - MINRATE
  - MAXRAT
  - DFLTSPRD
  - MINSPRD
  - MAXSPRD
  - INTBASIS
  - DENOMBASIS
  - BAS366
  - NOOFINTPRD
  - PRPMTRT
  - COMP
- Product-Accrual-Fee
  - Accrual-Fee-Details
    - LIQINT
    - LIQPRNCHNG
    - DISCACCRAPP
    - ACCRREQD
    - BASISAMT
    - ENDDTINP
    - RULFEE
    - FEETYP
    - ACCRFREQ
    - FREQVAL
    - COMP
    - STPASSN
- Product-Charges
  - Charge-Details
    - SETTCCY
    - DFTWAIV
    - ALWRULAMND
    - AMNDAFTRASSOC
    - ALWAMTAMND
    - AMNDAFTRAPPL
    - STPASOCIATN
    - ADVCHG
    - DFTRULE
    - COMPNT
- Product-Events

- CLASCD
- Event-Details
  - EVNTCD
  - Accounting-Entries
    - ACCRLCD
    - AMTTAG
    - DRCRINDICTR
    - TRNCD
    - NETINDICTR
    - MISHD
    - REVALPRGL
    - REVALLSGL
    - REVALRTCD
    - REVALTXNCD
    - HOLTREAT
    - REVALREQD
  - Advices
    - MSGTYP
    - SUPRS
    - PRIOR
    - CHGREQD
- Role-To-Head-Mapping
  - CLASCD
  - Mapping-Details
    - ACCTRL
    - ACCTHD
    - STAT
- Prod-Cust-Restrictions
  - CATGLIS
  - CLASCD
  - Cust-Categories
    - CATGDSAW
  - Customers
    - CSTID
    - ALWD
- Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
  - CCYLST
  - BRNLST
  - CLASCD
  - Branch-List
    - BRNDISALOW
  - Ccy-List
    - BGTDLCCY
    - SOLDCCY

Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASTYP
PRD
CLASDESC
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISTYP
MISCLS
MISCD
KYID

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO Request information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYVALDAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BRWLENDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTMETD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACQREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units Days : D Months : M Years : Y
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	COLTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQPRNCHNG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Product Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates netting indicator.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS head.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval loss GL	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	STAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Product Customer Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGLIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Category List

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates customer ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Branch Currency restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates currency list
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disallowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SOLDCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOLDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sold Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Fields	
Datatype		
Description	Product Fields	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Field-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Field Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual
Datatype	
Description	Product Discount Accrual
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description

Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

KYID

Attribute	Description
Name	KYID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Key ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

2.10.3.SR-ModifyRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRM_RATE_VAR*
    - *MAX_RATE_VAR*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *TAXAPPLCBL*
    - *BRKRGAPPLCBL*
    - *RKEYCCY*
    - *RKYCCY*

RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
PRDDESCPREF
SCHDLEMVMNT
BLKPRD
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rollover-Details
- *APLYTAX*
- *RLOVRWITHINT*
- *UPDTITLSATN*
- *DEDCTTAXONRLOVR*
- *RLOVRMTHD*
- *RLOVRMECHNSM*
- *ROLBY*
- *AUTOMANRLOVR*
- *RLOVRICCFFRM*

Liquidation-Order
- *CMPNT*
- *LIQORDR*

Default-Schedules
- *CMPNT*
- *REF*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQUNIT*
- *STRTDAY*
- *STRTMNTH*
- *STRTDT*
- *MORATRMPERDUNIT*
- *MORATRMPERD*

Grace-Levels
- *LVLNO*
- *NOOFUNITS*
- *UNIT*

Tax-Scheme
- *SCHME*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Tax-Details
- *RUL*
- *AMNTTAG*
- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *COMPTATIONEVNT*
- *TYP*
- *MININTRATCD*
- *Ccy-Tax-Details*
  - *CCY*
  - *MAXTAXINTPERD*
  - *PERDUNIT*
  - *MININTTAXAMT*

Product-Interest
- *Interest-Components*
  - *BASISAMNTTYP*
  - *BASISAMNTCATG*
  - *RATCDUSGE*
  - *RATTYP*
  - *RATCD*
  - *SETTLMNTCCY*
  - *STPAPPLICTION*
  - *RESETTENOR*
  - *BRWLENDIND*
  - *LVLNO*

PREPMTMETD
PROPREQD
MARGNBASIS
MARGNAPPLN
RATECALCTYP
ACQREQD
CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
BLKAMTFLG
DEPORATECD
DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
COMPNENTDESC
RUL
COLTYP
EVNTDESC
RULEDESC
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP
RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ

FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
COMPNENTDESC
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details
EVNTCD
EVENTDESC
Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD
RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Advices
MSGTYP
DESC
GENTIME
SUPRS
PRIOR
CHGREQD
Role-To-Head-Mapping
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Mapping-Details
ACCTRL
ROLDESC
ACCTHD
GLDESC
Prod-Cust-Restrictions
CATGLIS
CLASCD
Cust-Categories
CATGDSAW
DESCRIPTION
Customers
CSTID
CUSTNAME
ALWD
Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
CCYLST
BRNLST
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Branch-List

BRNDISALOW
BRNNAME
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
CCYNAME
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASDESC
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISCLS
MISCD
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

NRM_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRM_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Normal Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE_VAR

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Maximum Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product En date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKEYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKEYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYVALDAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	CSCDESCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRDYDL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRDDESCPREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESCPREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SCHDLEMVMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHDLEMVMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement. Move Backward "B" Move Forward "M"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,P

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Block Product	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRWITHINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDTITLSATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

AMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Min Int Rate Code for Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BRWLENDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTMETD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	COLTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEFRAT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Default Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRAT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAS366	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOOFINTPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRPMTRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee	
Datatype		
Description	Product Accrual Fee	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SWIFTQLF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFTWAIV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALWAMTAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Product Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Role code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates amount tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the message type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies the message description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates generation time.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Product Customer Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Category List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer Category Desription
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer Name.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Branch Currency Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Fields	
Datatype		
Description	Product Fields	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Field-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Field Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNUM	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Field Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Default-Mis-Codes	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS class.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.10.4.SR-ModifyRepoProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Product-Details-PK*
      - *PRDCD*
    - *Product-Details-IO*
      - *PRDCD*
      - *PRDDESC*
      - *PRDSLG*
      - *PRDGRP*
      - *NRMLRTVARI*
      - *MAXRTVARI*
      - *PRDRMRKS*
      - *PRDSTRTDT*
      - *PRDENDDT*
      - *BRKRGAPPLCBL*
      - *RKYCCY*
      - *RKYVALDAT*
      - *RKYCNTRCTAMT*
      - *RKYMATURTYDT*
      - *TRCKACCRINT*

ACCRFREQ
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MODNO
Liquidation-Order
  CMPNT
  LIQORDR
Default-Schedules
  CMPNT
Grace-Levels
  LVLNO
Tax-Details
  RUL
  Ccy-Tax-Details
    RULE
    CCY
Product-Interest
  Interest-Components
    BASISAMNTTYP
    BASISAMNTCATG
    RATCDUSGE
    RATTYP
    RATCD
    SETTLMNTCCY
    STPAPPLICTION
    RESETTENOR
    BRWLENDIND
    LVLNO
    PREPMTMETD
    PROPREQD
    MARGNBASIS
    MARGNAPPLN
    RATECALCTYP
    ACQREQD
    CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
    SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
    BLKAMTFLG
    DEPORATECD
    DISCACCRAPP
    UNIT
    NOUNIT
    EVNT

- COMPNENT
- COMPNENTDESC
- RUL
- COLTYP
- EVNTDESC
- RULEDESC
- Interest-Ccy-Preferences
  - CCY
  - DEFRAT
  - MINRATE
  - MAXRAT
  - DFLTSPRD
  - MINSPRD
  - MAXSPRD
  - INTBASIS
  - DENOMBASIS
  - BAS366
  - NOOFINTPRD
  - PRPMTRT
  - COMP
- Product-Accrual-Fee
  - Accrual-Fee-Details
    - LIQINT
    - LIQPRNCHNG
    - DISCACCRAPP
    - ACCRREQD
    - BASISAMT
    - ENDDTINP
    - RULFEE
    - FEETYP
    - ACCRFREQ
    - FREQVAL
    - COMP
    - STPASSN
- Product-Charges
  - Charge-Details
    - SETTCCY
    - DFTWAIV
    - ALWRULAMND
    - AMNDAFTRASSOC
    - ALWAMTAMND
    - AMNDAFTRAPPL
    - STPASOCIATN
    - ADVCHG

- DFTRULE
- COMPNT

Product-Events

- CLASCD
- Event-Details
  - EVNTCD
  - Accounting-Entries
    - ACCRLCD
    - AMTTAG
    - DRCRINDICTR
    - TRNCD
    - NETINDICTR
    - MISHD
    - REVALPRGL
    - REVALLSGL
    - REVALRTCD
    - REVALTXNCD
    - HOLTREAT
    - REVALREQD
  - Advices
    - MSGTYP
    - SUPRS
    - PRIOR
    - CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- CLASCD
- Mapping-Details
  - ACCTRL
  - ACCTHD
  - STAT

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

- CATGLIS
- CLASCD
- Cust-Categories
  - CATGDSAW
- Customers
  - CSTID
  - ALWD

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

- CCYLST
- BRNLST
- CLASCD
- Branch-List
  - BRNDISALOW

Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
SOLDCCY
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASTYP
PRD
CLASDESC
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISTYP
MISCLS
MISCD
KYID
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRDSTRTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Product Start Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Product End date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RKYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYVALDAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Grace-Levels	
Datatype		
Description	Grace Level	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Tax-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Tax Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RUL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Rule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	

Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BRWLENDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTMETD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units Days : D Months : M Years : Y
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	COLTYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQPRNCHNG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STPASOCIATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADVCHG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFTRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Product Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	1

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval Required	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

STAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Product Customer Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Category List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates customer ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Branch Currency restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates currency list
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disallowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOLDCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SOLDCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sold Currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Product Fields
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

KYID

Attribute	Description
Name	KYID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Key ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.11.ModifySRDeal

ModifySRDeal

2.11.1.SR-ModifySRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*

REVREFNO1
BRK
DEALER
CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP

HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16

INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE
MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*

- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*
- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*

Commodity-Tracking

- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *COUNTERPARTY*
- *OPERATION*
- *GOODS_DESC*
- *GLOBAL_AGMT_REF*
- *GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE*
- *QTY_UNITS*
- *QUANTITY*
- *PURCHASE_PRICE*
- *PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE*
- *SALE_PRICE*
- *SALE_UNIT_PRICE*
- *LOCATION*
- *COUNTERPARTY_NAME*
- *TITLE*
- *PAYMENT_INSTR*
- *GUARANTEE_REF*
- *CHAR_FIELD3*
- *CHAR_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD5*
- *CHAR_FIELD6*
- *CHAR_FIELD7*

Contract-Schedules

- *COMPONENT*
- *SCHEDULE_TYPE*
- *START_DATE*
- *NO_OF_SCHEDULES*
- *FREQUENCY*
- *FREQUENCY_UNIT*
- *AMOUNT*

Contract-Disburse-Due

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *PRODUCT*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CURRENCY*

MIN_RATE
MAX_RATE
Contract-Int-Revision
REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main

- FREF
- Rvrepo
  - SECURITY_CODE
  - PRICE_QUOTATION
  - QUANTITY
  - INPUT_PRICE
  - DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
  - DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
  - DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
  - INTEREST
  - TOTAL_AMOUNT
- Brokerage
  - CONREFNO
  - BOKBROKER
  - BROKAMT
  - BROKCCY
  - RULE
  - DISCACCRAPPL
  - BKCCY
  - BKAMT
  - LQSTAT
  - LQREFNO
  - BROKNAM
- Effective-Int-Rate
  - CONREFNO
  - Effective-Intrate-Det
    - EFFECTDT
    - IRR
- Settlements
  - CONREFNO
  - Contract-Settlement
    - IBANACNO
    - CUSTSPREAD
    - SPREADDEFN
    - COMPNT
    - TAGCCY
    - ACCBRN
    - ACC
    - ACCCCY
    - EXRATE
    - NETIND
    - ERICCY
    - ERIAMT
    - GENMSG

RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1

ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*

REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3

- REPRES4
- RCVRACC

Split-Master

- CONREFNO
- Split-Master
  - BASISAMTTAG
  - BASISAMTCCY
  - BASISAMT
  - Split-Detail
    - SPTSEQNO
    - SPTAMTTAG
    - SPTAMT
    - SPTACBRN
    - SPTACCCY
    - SPRACNO
    - SPTEXCHRT
    - SPTPRTYID
    - SPTPERCENTAGE
    - LOANACC
    - NEGORATE
    - NEGO_REF_NO

Intrest

- CONREFNO
- Intrest-Details
  - INTBASIS
  - RATE
  - RATECD
  - SPREAD
  - STATUS
  - ACRDAMT
  - WAIVER
  - ACRREQRD
  - ACQRCCY
  - RTYP
  - PENATYTYP
  - SHOWNINMASTER
  - MAXRT
  - MINRT
  - RESTTENOR
  - BORROWLENDID
  - RTCALCTYP
  - CUSTMARG
  - LEVELNO
  - BULKAMTFLG

DEPOSITRTCD
NOUNIT
NOUNITS
RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC

Intrest-View

INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP

DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
CONREFNO
VALDT
TRDT
AMT
CHNGDRNGAMD
CCY
EVENT
ESN
PESN
AMTCALC
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *BASISAMNTAG*
    - *COMPUEVNT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *Rule-Details*
      - *VALUEDT*
      - *COMPUTATIONDT*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLMTHFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MVACRMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTCREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVCOMM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description
Name	TRSAPPLIC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PARFCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD13
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD14
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUST_MARGIN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRACCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CRACCDESC

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,N,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTICE_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	APPLY_CHARGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,L,M,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Q,S,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Contract-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKED_TO_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description

Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DUE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTERPARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOCATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TITLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GUARANTEE_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description

Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESS_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SK_ACCOUNT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	QUANTITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INPUT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTEREST	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BROKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BROKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description

Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANSTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description

Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NIPPAYER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Nip Payer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANGEDURAMND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCREQUIRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRUALCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PENALTYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,P

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPUEVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rule-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Rule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description

Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATEFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,X,F,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.11.2.SR-ModifySRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *LINE*
    - *TDESC*
    - *ROLLOVER_ALLOWED*
    - *STMTDAY*
    - *CASCADESCHD*
    - *PRINCLIQ*
    - *HOLMTHFLG*
    - *MVACRMTH*
    - *TRKRECALIQ*
    - *TRKRECMLIQ*
    - *PARTPAYMLIQ*
    - *MVPMNTSCH*
    - *MOVEREVSCH*
    - *RNDNGREQ*
    - *LNSTMTCYC*
    - *STMTTYPE*
    - *Contract-Rollover*

- ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
- MATURITY_TYPE
- MATURITY_DATE
- NOTICE_DAYS
- APPLY_TAX
- ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
- LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
- SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
- APPLY_CHARGE
- MATURITY_DAYS
- ROLL_BY
- REF_RATE

Brokerage
- CONREFNO

Effective-Int-Rate
- CONREFNO
- LATEVNSEQNO

Settlements
- CONREFNO
- LATEVNSEQNO
- Contract-Settlement
  - IBANACNO
  - CUSTSPREAD
  - SPREADDEFN
  - COMPNT
  - TAGCCY
  - ACCBRN
  - ACC
  - ACCCCY
  - EXRATE
  - NETIND
  - ERICCY
  - ERIAMT
  - GENMSG
  - RATECD
  - Settlement-Detail
    - INSTRCD1
    - INSTRCD2
    - INSTRCD3
    - INSTRCD4
    - ITIMEIND1
    - ITIMEIND2
    - ITIMEIND3
    - INSTRCD5

CONTREFNO
ESN
COMPNT
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5

Lcl_Clearing

AMTTAG
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1

REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
Split-Master
Split-Detail
LOANACC
Intrest
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
Charges
LATEVNSEQNO
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
Tax
SCHEME
WAIVER
Tax-Details

BASISAMNTAG
COMPUEVNT
WAIVER
ESN
Rule-Details
COMPUTATIONDT
CCY
AMT
ESN
EFFECTIVEDT
STAT
BASISAMT
BASISAMTCCY
Misdetails
CONREFNO
MISGRP
RELACC
RELETED_REFERENCE
MISHEAD
RATEFLG
POOLCD
REFINANCE_RATE
REFRATETYP
PROCALCMTH
REFXRATE
REFSPREAD
REFRATECD
COSTCD1
COSTCD2
COSTCD3
COSTCD4
COSTCD5
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS10
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN

COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
LATVERNO
Advice-Details
Contract
CONREFNO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLMTHFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MVACRMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRKRECALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,S,Q,M,F,W,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,I,T

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATURITY_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATURITY_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTICE_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	APPLY_CHARGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Q,S,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description

Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRPART	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBANDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Split-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOANACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Intrest	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Charge Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Effective Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	STAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Basis Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS8	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

2.11.3.SR-ModifySRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*
    - *REVREFNO1*
    - *BRK*
    - *DEALER*

CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD

REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16
INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*
- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*

- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Commodity-Tracking

CONTRACT_REF_NO

EVENT_SEQ_NO

COUNTERPARTY

OPERATION

GOODS_DESC

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

QTY_UNITS

QUANTITY

PURCHASE_PRICE

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

SALE_PRICE

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

LOCATION

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

TITLE

PAYMENT_INSTR

GUARANTEE_REF

CHAR_FIELD3

CHAR_FIELD4

CHAR_FIELD5

CHAR_FIELD6

CHAR_FIELD7

Contract-Schedules

COMPONENT

SCHEDULE_TYPE

START_DATE

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY_UNIT

AMOUNT

Contract-Disburse-Due

DUE_DATE

AMOUNT_DUE

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

CONTRACT_REF_NO

PRODUCT

COMPONENT

CURRENCY

MIN_RATE

MAX_RATE

Contract-Int-Revision

REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM

Repo-Main
FREF

Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO

Rvrepo-Main
FREF

Rvrepo
SECURITY_CODE

- *PRICE_QUOTATION*
- *QUANTITY*
- *INPUT_PRICE*
- *DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT*
- *DEAL_DISCNT_AMT*
- *DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT*
- *INTEREST*
- *TOTAL_AMOUNT*

Brokerage

- *CONREFNO*
- *BOKBROKER*
- *BROKAMT*
- *BROKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DISCACCRAPPL*
- *BKCCY*
- *BKAMT*
- *LQSTAT*
- *LQREFNO*
- *BROKNAM*

Effective-Int-Rate

- *CONREFNO*
- *Effective-Intrate-Det*
  - *EFFECTDT*
  - *IRR*

Settlements

- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*
  - *NETIND*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *RATECD*
  - *CLEARNW*
  - *COVERBY*

RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4

BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*

ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master

- *CONREFNO*
- *Split-Master*
  - *BASISAMTTAG*
  - *BASISAMTCCY*
  - *BASISAMT*
  - *Split-Detail*
    - *SPTSEQNO*
    - *SPTAMTTAG*
    - *SPTAMT*
    - *SPTACBRN*
    - *SPTACCCY*
    - *SPRACNO*
    - *SPTEXCHRT*
    - *SPTPRTYID*
    - *SPTPERCENTAGE*
    - *LOANACC*
    - *NEGORATE*
    - *NEGO_REF_NO*
- *Intrest*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *Intrest-Details*
    - *INTBASIS*
    - *RATE*
    - *RATECD*
    - *SPREAD*
    - *STATUS*
    - *ACRDAMT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *ACRREQRD*
    - *ACQRCCY*
    - *RTYP*
    - *PENATYTYP*
    - *SHOWNINMASTER*
    - *MAXRT*
    - *MINRT*
    - *RESTTENOR*
    - *BORROWLENDID*
    - *RTCALCTYP*
    - *CUSTMARG*
    - *LEVELNO*
    - *BULKAMTFLG*
    - *DEPOSITRTCD*
    - *NOUNIT*
    - *NOUNITS*

RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC
Intrest-View
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP
DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD

- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CONREFNO*
- *VALDT*
- *TRDT*
- *AMT*
- *CHNGDRNGAMD*
- *CCY*
- *EVENT*
- *ESN*
- *PESN*
- *AMTCALC*

Charges

- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*

- *WAIVER*
- *Tax-Details*
  - *RULE*
  - *BASISAMNTAG*
  - *COMPUEVNT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Rule-Details*
    - *VALUEDT*
    - *COMPUTATIONDT*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*
  - *MISGRPCOMP*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *COMPMIS1*

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERREF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUTSTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFERENCE_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	Description	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,P

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERDEFSCHED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRSAPPLIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SGENREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARFCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD13	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD14	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRACCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Audit-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_TAX
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,L,M,I

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Linkages
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	Description
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRODUCT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCESS_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	Description

Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description	
Name	Repo-Main	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	Description	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description

Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description

Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTEREST	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLEARNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Network Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKOPERCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBANDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DECLARTION	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACQRCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PENATYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	SHOWNINMASTER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,A,P

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHANGEDURAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRUALCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENALTYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,L,M,

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CREATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Creation ESN	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNMIS7	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.11.4.SR-ModifySRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-PK*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
      - *LINE*
      - *TDESC*
      - *ROLLOVER_ALLOWED*
      - *STMTDAY*
      - *CASCADESCHD*
      - *PRINCLIQ*
      - *HOLMTHFLG*
      - *MVACRMTH*
      - *TRKRECALIQ*
      - *TRKRECMLIQ*
      - *PARTPAYMLIQ*
      - *MVPMNTSCH*
      - *MOVEREVSCH*
      - *RNDNGREQ*

LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*

Brokerage
- *CONREFNO*

Effective-Int-Rate
- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*
  - *NETIND*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *RATECD*
  - *Settlement-Detail*
    - *INSTRCD1*
    - *INSTRCD2*
    - *INSTRCD3*
    - *INSTRCD4*
    - *ITIMEIND1*

ITIMEIND2
ITIMEIND3
INSTRCD5
CONTREFNO
ESN
COMPNT
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
AMTTAG
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5

SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
Split-Master
Split-Detail
LOANACC
Intrest
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
Charges
LATEVNSEQNO
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
Tax

SCHEME
WAIVER
Tax-Details
BASISAMNTAG
COMPUEVNT
WAIVER
ESN
Rule-Details
COMPUTATIONDT
CCY
AMT
ESN
EFFECTIVEDT
STAT
BASISAMT
BASISAMTCCY
Misdetails
CONREFNO
MISGRP
RELACC
RELETED_REFERENCE
MISHEAD
RATEFLG
POOLCD
REFINANCE_RATE
REFRATETYP
PROCALCMTH
REFXRATE
REFSPREAD
REFRATECD
COSTCD1
COSTCD2
COSTCD3
COSTCD4
COSTCD5
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS10
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8

TXNMIS9
MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
LATVERNO
Advice-Details
Contract
CONREFNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,M

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MVPMNTSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LNSTMTCYC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	STMTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Rollover	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,I,T

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,N,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_TAX
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPLY_CHARGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATURITY_DAYS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LATEVNSEQNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Settlements	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LATEVNSEQNO

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GENMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Settlement-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Settlement details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description

Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description

Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUPPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PMNTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	**Description**

Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LATEVNSEQNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHRGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Charge Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Charge Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Taxes	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

EFFECTIVEDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFECTIVEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Effective Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

STAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BASISAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Basis Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BASISAMTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Misdetails

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,X,F,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.12.QueryRepoProduct

Query of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product

2.12.1.SR-QueryRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Query of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.12.2.SR-QueryRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Product-Details-IO*
      - *PRDCD*
    - *Product-Details-Full*
      - *PRDCD*
      - *PRDDESC*
      - *PRDSLG*
      - *PRDGRP*
      - *NRM_RATE_VAR*
      - *MAX_RATE_VAR*
      - *NRMLRTVARI*
      - *MAXRTVARI*
      - *PRDRMRKS*
      - *PRDSTRTDT*
      - *PRDENDDT*
      - *PRDTYP*
      - *PRDTYPDESC*
      - *PRDGRPDESC*
      - *TAXAPPLCBL*

BRKRGAPPLCBL
RKEYCCY
RKYCCY
RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
PRDDESCPREF
SCHDLEMVMNT
BLKPRD
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rollover-Details
- *APLYTAX*
- *RLOVRWITHINT*
- *UPDTITLSATN*
- *DEDCTTAXONRLOVR*
- *RLOVRMTHD*
- *RLOVRMECHNSM*

- ROLBY
- AUTOMANRLOVR
- RLOVRICCFFRM

Liquidation-Order
- CMPNT
- LIQORDR

Default-Schedules
- CMPNT
- REF
- FREQ
- FREQUNIT
- STRTDAY
- STRTMNTH
- STRTDT
- MORATRMPERDUNIT
- MORATRMPERD

Grace-Levels
- LVLNO
- NOOFUNITS
- UNIT

Tax-Scheme
- SCHME
- SCHEMEDESC

Tax-Details
- RUL
- AMNTTAG
- BASISAMNTTAG
- COMPTATIONEVNT
- TYP
- MININTRATCD
- Ccy-Tax-Details
  - CCY
  - MAXTAXINTPERD
  - PERDUNIT
  - MININTTAXAMT

Product-Interest
- Interest-Components
  - BASISAMNTTYP
  - BASISAMNTCATG
  - RATCDUSGE
  - RATTYP
  - RATCD
  - SETTLMNTCCY
  - STPAPPLICTION

RESETTENOR
BRWLENDIND
LVLNO
PREPMTMETD
PROPREQD
MARGNBASIS
MARGNAPPLN
RATECALCTYP
ACQREQD
CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
BLKAMTFLG
DEPORATECD
DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
COMPNENTDESC
RUL
COLTYP
EVNTDESC
RULEDESC
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP

RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ
FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
COMPNENTDESC
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details

- EVNTCD
- EVENTDESC
- Accounting-Entries
  - ACCRLCD
  - AMTTAG
  - DRCRINDICTR
  - TRNCD
  - NETINDICTR
  - MISHD
  - REVALPRGL
  - REVALLSGL
  - REVALRTCD
  - REVALTXNCD
  - HOLTREAT
  - REVALREQD
  - RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
- Advices
  - MSGTYP
  - DESC
  - GENTIME
  - SUPRS
  - PRIOR
  - CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- CLASCD
- CLASDESC
- Mapping-Details
  - ACCTRL
  - ROLDESC
  - ACCTHD
  - GLDESC

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

- CATGLIS
- CLASCD
- Cust-Categories
  - CATGDSAW
  - DESCRIPTION
- Customers
  - CSTID
  - CUSTNAME
  - ALWD

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

- CCYLST
- BRNLST

CLASCD
CLASDESC
Branch-List
BRNDISALOW
BRNNAME
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
CCYNAME
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASDESC
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISCLS
MISCD
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Query of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full response information regarding the Query of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

NRM_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRM_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Normal Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Maximum Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product En date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Type Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Group Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAXAPPLCBL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKEYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKEYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYVALDAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PMNTMTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLOVRALLWD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRSTRTDT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINTNR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STDTNR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXTNR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TNRUNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tenor Units	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQDTNDMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NRMLRATVAR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRATVAR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Stop Limit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSCDESCHDLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRDYDL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRDDESCPREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESCPREF

Datatype	String
Description	indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SCHDLEMVMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDLEMVMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement. Move Backward "B" Move Forward "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,P

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKPRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Block Product
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRWITHINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDTITLSATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions**: enumeration **Description**: D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs **Description**: 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs **Description**: 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs **Description**: 0

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Tax-Details

Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

AMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Min Int Rate Code for Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BRWLENDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTMETD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BLKAMTFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	COLTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Description
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Rate

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRAT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLTSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Default Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C,T,E,</td></tr></table>

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Association Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Application Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Product Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Event Description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Role code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description

Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval loss GL	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval Required	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	Description
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates role description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Product Customer Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGLIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Category List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer Category Desription
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates customer ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates customer Name.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Branch Currency Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Fields	
Datatype		
Description	Product Fields	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Field-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Field Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNUM	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Field Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	Description
Name	CLSDFLT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Default
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.13.QuerySRDeal

QuerySRDeal

2.13.1.SR-QuerySRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
- *SOURCE*
- *UBSCOMP*
- *MSGID*
- *CORRELID*
- *USERID*
- *BRANCH*
- *MODULEID*
- *SERVICE*
- *OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_USERID*
- *DESTINATION*
- *MULTITRIPID*
- *FUNCTIONID*
- *ACTION*
- *MSGSTAT*
- *PASSWORD*
- *ADDL*
  - *PARAM*
    - *NAME*
    - *VALUE*

FCUBS_BODY
- *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
  - *REFERENCE_NO*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

2.13.2.SR-QuerySRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
      - *PRODUCT_CODE*
      - *USERREF_NO*
      - *OUTSTAMT*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
      - *SRC*
      - *LINE*
      - *CURRENCY*
      - *AMNT*
      - *Ccy*
      - *OSBAL*
      - *AMOUNT*
      - *LCYAMT*
      - *CUSTNUM*
      - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
      - *XREF*

REVREFNO1
BRK
DEALER
CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP

HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16

INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE
MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*

- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*
- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

DUE_DATE
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Commodity-Tracking
CONTRACT_REF_NO
EVENT_SEQ_NO
COUNTERPARTY
OPERATION
GOODS_DESC
GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
QTY_UNITS
QUANTITY
PURCHASE_PRICE
PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
SALE_PRICE
SALE_UNIT_PRICE
LOCATION
COUNTERPARTY_NAME
TITLE
PAYMENT_INSTR
GUARANTEE_REF
CHAR_FIELD3
CHAR_FIELD4
CHAR_FIELD5
CHAR_FIELD6
CHAR_FIELD7
Contract-Schedules
COMPONENT
SCHEDULE_TYPE
START_DATE
NO_OF_SCHEDULES
FREQUENCY
FREQUENCY_UNIT
AMOUNT
Contract-Disburse-Due
DUE_DATE
AMOUNT_DUE
Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
CONTRACT_REF_NO
PRODUCT
COMPONENT
CURRENCY

MIN_RATE
MAX_RATE
Contract-Int-Revision
REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main

- *FREF*
- *Rvrepo*
  - *SECURITY_CODE*
  - *PRICE_QUOTATION*
  - *QUANTITY*
  - *INPUT_PRICE*
  - *DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT*
  - *DEAL_DISCNT_AMT*
  - *DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *TOTAL_AMOUNT*
- *Brokerage*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *BOKBROKER*
  - *BROKAMT*
  - *BROKCCY*
  - *RULE*
  - *DISCACCRAPPL*
  - *BKCCY*
  - *BKAMT*
  - *LQSTAT*
  - *LQREFNO*
  - *BROKNAM*
- *Effective-Int-Rate*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *Effective-Intrate-Det*
    - *EFFECTDT*
    - *IRR*
- *Settlements*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *Contract-Settlement*
    - *IBANACNO*
    - *CUSTSPREAD*
    - *SPREADDEFN*
    - *COMPNT*
    - *TAGCCY*
    - *ACCBRN*
    - *ACC*
    - *ACCCCY*
    - *EXRATE*
    - *NETIND*
    - *ERICCY*
    - *ERIAMT*
    - *GENMSG*

RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1

ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*

REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5

Lcl_Clearing

FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3

- REPRES4
- RCVRACC

Split-Master

- CONREFNO
- Split-Master
  - BASISAMTTAG
  - BASISAMTCCY
  - BASISAMT
  - Split-Detail
    - SPTSEQNO
    - SPTAMTTAG
    - SPTAMT
    - SPTACBRN
    - SPTACCCY
    - SPRACNO
    - SPTEXCHRT
    - SPTPRTYID
    - SPTPERCENTAGE
    - LOANACC
    - NEGORATE
    - NEGO_REF_NO

Intrest

- CONREFNO
- Intrest-Details
  - INTBASIS
  - RATE
  - RATECD
  - SPREAD
  - STATUS
  - ACRDAMT
  - WAIVER
  - ACRREQRD
  - ACQRCCY
  - RTYP
  - PENATYTYP
  - SHOWNINMASTER
  - MAXRT
  - MINRT
  - RESTTENOR
  - BORROWLENDID
  - RTCALCTYP
  - CUSTMARG
  - LEVELNO
  - BULKAMTFLG

DEPOSITRTCD
NOUNIT
NOUNITS
RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC

Intrest-View

INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP

DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
CONREFNO
VALDT
TRDT
AMT
CHNGDRNGAMD
CCY
EVENT
ESN
PESN
AMTCALC
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *BASISAMNTAG*
    - *COMPUEVNT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *Rule-Details*
      - *VALUEDT*
      - *COMPUTATIONDT*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFERENCE_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>R,O</td></tr></table>

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	Description
Name	VERFUNDS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,P

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description
Name	TRSAPPLIC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SGENREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MVPMNTSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LATVERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PARFCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD13
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD14
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,X</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	APPLY_CHARGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,L,M,I

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Q,S,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>V,S,L</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Linkages
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description

Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Commodity-Tracking	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVISION_RATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADV_SENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCESS_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEFAULT_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOKBROKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BROKAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description

Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BANKPRIOR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Settlement-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Settlement details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRRCVRPART	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBANDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BASISAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Split-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTSEQNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Intrest	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Intrest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACRREQRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACQRCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORROWLENDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LEVELNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATCDUSGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,P

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANGEDURAMND

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRUALCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PENALTYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SHOWINMASTER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M,

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTMARGIN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LEVELNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Charge Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description

Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATETYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCALCMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	Description
Name	Se-Relationship
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.14.QuerySRDealPayment

QuerySRDealPayment

2.14.1.SR-QuerySRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
    - *CONTREFNO*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.14.2.SR-QuerySRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
      - *CONTREFNO*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-Full*
      - *CONTREFNO*
      - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
      - *VAL_DATE*
      - *TOTAL_PAID*
      - *LIMIT_DATE*
      - *LMTAMT*
      - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
      - *PENAMT*
      - *PAYREM*
      - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
      - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
      - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
      - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
      - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
      - *TOTPREPAID*

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
OLDMATDT
NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*

ACC
ACCCCY
EXRATE
NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2

ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*

ITIMEIND1
ITIMEIND2
ITIMEIND3
INSTRCD5
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3

SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC

Advices
- *CONREFNO*
- *Advice-Details*
  - *MSGTYP*
  - *SUPRS*
  - *PRIORITY*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *RECEIVER*

Charges
- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *BASISAMNTAG*
    - *COMPUEVNT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *Rule-Details*
      - *VALUEDT*
      - *COMPUTATIONDT*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OLDMATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWMATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LATVERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTERPARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREPYMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Pymnt-Brkup	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT_PAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	**Description**

Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>48</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,V,A,L

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description

Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,U

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANSTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description

Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NIPPAYER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Nip Payer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Advice details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Advice Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Creation ESN	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Tax	
Datatype		
Description	Tax Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,X,F,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPFUN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description

Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255
minLength	0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BASISAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Split-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTSEQNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.15.ReverseSRDeal

ReverseSRDeal

2.15.1.SR-ReverseSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*

REVREFNO1
BRK
DEALER
CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP

HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16

INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE
MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*

- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*
- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*

Commodity-Tracking

- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *COUNTERPARTY*
- *OPERATION*
- *GOODS_DESC*
- *GLOBAL_AGMT_REF*
- *GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE*
- *QTY_UNITS*
- *QUANTITY*
- *PURCHASE_PRICE*
- *PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE*
- *SALE_PRICE*
- *SALE_UNIT_PRICE*
- *LOCATION*
- *COUNTERPARTY_NAME*
- *TITLE*
- *PAYMENT_INSTR*
- *GUARANTEE_REF*
- *CHAR_FIELD3*
- *CHAR_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD5*
- *CHAR_FIELD6*
- *CHAR_FIELD7*

Contract-Schedules

- *COMPONENT*
- *SCHEDULE_TYPE*
- *START_DATE*
- *NO_OF_SCHEDULES*
- *FREQUENCY*
- *FREQUENCY_UNIT*
- *AMOUNT*

Contract-Disburse-Due

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *PRODUCT*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CURRENCY*

MIN_RATE
MAX_RATE
Contract-Int-Revision
REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main

- FREF
- Rvrepo
  - SECURITY_CODE
  - PRICE_QUOTATION
  - QUANTITY
  - INPUT_PRICE
  - DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
  - DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
  - DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
  - INTEREST
  - TOTAL_AMOUNT
- Brokerage
  - CONREFNO
  - BOKBROKER
  - BROKAMT
  - BROKCCY
  - RULE
  - DISCACCRAPPL
  - BKCCY
  - BKAMT
  - LQSTAT
  - LQREFNO
  - BROKNAM
- Effective-Int-Rate
  - CONREFNO
  - Effective-Intrate-Det
    - EFFECTDT
    - IRR
- Settlements
  - CONREFNO
  - Contract-Settlement
    - IBANACNO
    - CUSTSPREAD
    - SPREADDEFN
    - COMPNT
    - TAGCCY
    - ACCBRN
    - ACC
    - ACCCCY
    - EXRATE
    - NETIND
    - ERICCY
    - ERIAMT
    - GENMSG

RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1

ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*

REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3

- REPRES4
- RCVRACC

Split-Master

- CONREFNO
- Split-Master
  - BASISAMTTAG
  - BASISAMTCCY
  - BASISAMT
  - Split-Detail
    - SPTSEQNO
    - SPTAMTTAG
    - SPTAMT
    - SPTACBRN
    - SPTACCCY
    - SPRACNO
    - SPTEXCHRT
    - SPTPRTYID
    - SPTPERCENTAGE
    - LOANACC
    - NEGORATE
    - NEGO_REF_NO

Intrest

- CONREFNO
- Intrest-Details
  - INTBASIS
  - RATE
  - RATECD
  - SPREAD
  - STATUS
  - ACRDAMT
  - WAIVER
  - ACRREQRD
  - ACQRCCY
  - RTYP
  - PENATYTYP
  - SHOWNINMASTER
  - MAXRT
  - MINRT
  - RESTTENOR
  - BORROWLENDID
  - RTCALCTYP
  - CUSTMARG
  - LEVELNO
  - BULKAMTFLG

DEPOSITRTCD
NOUNIT
NOUNITS
RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC

Intrest-View

INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP

DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
CONREFNO
VALDT
TRDT
AMT
CHNGDRNGAMD
CCY
EVENT
ESN
PESN
AMTCALC
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

Tax

CONREFNO

SCHEME

WAIVER

Tax-Details

RULE

BASISAMNTAG

COMPUEVNT

WAIVER

Rule-Details

VALUEDT

COMPUTATIONDT

CCY

AMT

ESN

Misdetails

CONREFNO

LATESN

MISGRP

RELACC

RELETED_REFERENCE

MISHEAD

RATEFLG

POOLCD

REFINANCE_RATE

REFRATETYP

PROCALCMTH

REFSPREAD

REFRATECD

COSTCD1

COSTCD2

COSTCD3

COSTCD4

COSTCD5

TXNMIS1

TXNMIS10

TXNMIS2

TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4

TXNMIS5

TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7

TXNMIS8

TXNMIS9

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RFEXPAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVRCNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description
Name	TRSAPPLIC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,T,B,E</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,S,Q,M,F,W,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PARFCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD13
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD14
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACCDESC

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,N,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTICE_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	APPLY_CHARGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,L,M,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Q,S,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_TO_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DUE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTERPARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOCATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description

Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESS_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	QUANTITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INPUT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTEREST	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BROKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BROKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description

Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANSTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description

Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,B,L,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,U,D,I,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANGEDURAMND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRUALCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENALTYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,P

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTCALC	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPUEVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rule-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Rule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description

Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATEFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,X,F,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.15.2.SR-ReverseSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.15.3.SR-ReverseSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*
    - *REVREFNO1*
    - *BRK*
    - *DEALER*

CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD

REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16
INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*
- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*

- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Commodity-Tracking

CONTRACT_REF_NO

EVENT_SEQ_NO

COUNTERPARTY

OPERATION

GOODS_DESC

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

QTY_UNITS

QUANTITY

PURCHASE_PRICE

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

SALE_PRICE

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

LOCATION

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

TITLE

PAYMENT_INSTR

GUARANTEE_REF

CHAR_FIELD3

CHAR_FIELD4

CHAR_FIELD5

CHAR_FIELD6

CHAR_FIELD7

Contract-Schedules

COMPONENT

SCHEDULE_TYPE

START_DATE

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY_UNIT

AMOUNT

Contract-Disburse-Due

DUE_DATE

AMOUNT_DUE

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

CONTRACT_REF_NO

PRODUCT

COMPONENT

CURRENCY

MIN_RATE

MAX_RATE

Contract-Int-Revision

REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main
FREF
Rvrepo
SECURITY_CODE

- *PRICE_QUOTATION*
- *QUANTITY*
- *INPUT_PRICE*
- *DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT*
- *DEAL_DISCNT_AMT*
- *DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT*
- *INTEREST*
- *TOTAL_AMOUNT*

Brokerage

- *CONREFNO*
- *BOKBROKER*
- *BROKAMT*
- *BROKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DISCACCRAPPL*
- *BKCCY*
- *BKAMT*
- *LQSTAT*
- *LQREFNO*
- *BROKNAM*

Effective-Int-Rate

- *CONREFNO*
- *Effective-Intrate-Det*
  - *EFFECTDT*
  - *IRR*

Settlements

- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*
  - *NETIND*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *RATECD*
  - *CLEARNW*
  - *COVERBY*

RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4

BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*

ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master

- CONREFNO
- Split-Master
  - BASISAMTTAG
  - BASISAMTCCY
  - BASISAMT
  - Split-Detail
    - SPTSEQNO
    - SPTAMTTAG
    - SPTAMT
    - SPTACBRN
    - SPTACCCY
    - SPRACNO
    - SPTEXCHRT
    - SPTPRTYID
    - SPTPERCENTAGE
    - LOANACC
    - NEGORATE
    - NEGO_REF_NO
- Intrest
  - CONREFNO
  - Intrest-Details
    - INTBASIS
    - RATE
    - RATECD
    - SPREAD
    - STATUS
    - ACRDAMT
    - WAIVER
    - ACRREQRD
    - ACQRCCY
    - RTYP
    - PENATYTYP
    - SHOWNINMASTER
    - MAXRT
    - MINRT
    - RESTTENOR
    - BORROWLENDID
    - RTCALCTYP
    - CUSTMARG
    - LEVELNO
    - BULKAMTFLG
    - DEPOSITRTCD
    - NOUNIT
    - NOUNITS

RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC
Intrest-View
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP
DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD

- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CONREFNO*
- *VALDT*
- *TRDT*
- *AMT*
- *CHNGDRNGAMD*
- *CCY*
- *EVENT*
- *ESN*
- *PESN*
- *AMTCALC*

Charges

- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*

- WAIVER
- Tax-Details
  - RULE
  - BASISAMNTAG
  - COMPUEVNT
  - WAIVER
  - Rule-Details
    - VALUEDT
    - COMPUTATIONDT
    - CCY
    - AMT
    - ESN

Misdetails

- CONREFNO
- LATESN
- MISGRP
- RELACC
- RELETED_REFERENCE
- MISHEAD
- RATEFLG
- POOLCD
- REFINANCE_RATE
- REFRATETYP
- PROCALCMTH
- REFSPREAD
- REFRATECD
- COSTCD1
- COSTCD2
- COSTCD3
- COSTCD4
- COSTCD5
- TXNMIS1
- TXNMIS10
- TXNMIS2
- TXNMIS3
- TXNMIS4
- TXNMIS5
- TXNMIS6
- TXNMIS7
- TXNMIS8
- TXNMIS9
- MISGRPCOMP
- MISGRPTXN
- COMPMIS1

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERREF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUTSTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFERENCE_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	Description	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,P

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERDEFSCHED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRSAPPLIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SGENREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARFCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD13	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD14	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRACCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Audit-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_TAX
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,L,M,I

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Linkages
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	Description
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRODUCT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCESS_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	Description

Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description

Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description

Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTEREST	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLEARNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Network Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKOPERCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSTYPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRPART	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBANDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DECLARTION	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,A,P

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHANGEDURAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRUALCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENALTYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,U,D,I,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CREATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Creation ESN	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.15.4.SR-ReverseSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
- *SOURCE*
- *UBSCOMP*
- *MSGID*
- *CORRELID*
- *USERID*
- *BRANCH*
- *MODULEID*
- *SERVICE*
- *OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_USERID*
- *DESTINATION*
- *MULTITRIPID*
- *FUNCTIONID*
- *ACTION*
- *MSGSTAT*
- *PASSWORD*
- *ADDL*
  - *PARAM*
    - *NAME*
    - *VALUE*

FCUBS_BODY
- *CHOICE*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-PK*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
- *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
  - *ERROR*
    - *ECODE*
    - *EDESC*
- *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
  - *WARNING*
    - *WCODE*
    - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.16.ReverseSRDealPayment

ReverseSRDealPayment

2.16.1.SR-ReverseSRDealPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-Full*
    - *CONTREFNO*
    - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
    - *VAL_DATE*
    - *TOTAL_PAID*
    - *LIMIT_DATE*
    - *LMTAMT*
    - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
    - *PENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
    - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
    - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
    - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
    - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
    - *TOTPREPAID*

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
OLDMATDT
NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*

ACC
ACCCCY
EXRATE
NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2

ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*

ITIMEIND1
ITIMEIND2
ITIMEIND3
INSTRCD5
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3

SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

Tax

CONREFNO

SCHEME

WAIVER

Tax-Details

RULE

BASISAMNTAG

COMPUEVNT

WAIVER

Rule-Details

VALUEDT

COMPUTATIONDT

CCY

AMT

ESN

Misdetails

CONREFNO

LATESN

MISGRP

RELACC

RELETED_REFERENCE

MISHEAD

RATEFLG

POOLCD

REFINANCE_RATE

REFRATETYP

PROCALCMTH

REFSPREAD

REFRATECD

COSTCD1

COSTCD2

COSTCD3

COSTCD4

COSTCD5

TXNMIS1

TXNMIS10

TXNMIS2

TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4

TXNMIS5

TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7

TXNMIS8

TXNMIS9

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description

Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OSBALREPYMNT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,V,A,L

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,U

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description

Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVREQRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECVCVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTRCLGNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNSTYPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREETXT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOOFDEC	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Advice details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCALCMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPTXN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOANACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.16.2.SR-ReverseSRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
    - *CONTREFNO*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.16.3.SR-ReverseSRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-Full*
    - *CONTREFNO*
    - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
    - *VAL_DATE*
    - *TOTAL_PAID*
    - *LIMIT_DATE*
    - *LMTAMT*
    - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
    - *PENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
    - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
    - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
    - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
    - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
    - *TOTPREPAID*
    - *RECOMPUTATION_BASIS*
    - *PAYMENT_EFF_FROM*
    - *OLDMATDT*

NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*

NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1

ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*

INSTRCD5
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6

- DECLARTION
- REPRES1
- REPRES2
- REPRES3
- REPRES4
- RCVRACC

Advices

- CONREFNO
- Advice-Details
  - MSGTYP
  - SUPRS
  - PRIORITY
  - MEDIUM
  - RECEIVER

Charges

- CONREFNO
- Charge-Association
  - COMPNT
  - CREATESN
  - RULE
  - WAIVER
  - DISACCRAPPL
  - ACCRREQD
  - DESC
- Charge-Application
  - CREATESN
  - COMPNT
  - TGCCY
  - TGAMT
  - CHRGCCY
  - CHRGAMT
  - DISACCRAPPL
  - WAIVER
  - LIQDIND
- Charge-Liquidation
  - ESN
  - COMPNT
  - CHRGCCY
  - CHRGAMT
  - LIQDSTAT

Taxes

- Tax
  - CONREFNO
  - SCHEME

- *WAIVER*
- *Tax-Details*
  - *RULE*
  - *BASISAMNTAG*
  - *COMPUEVNT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Rule-Details*
    - *VALUEDT*
    - *COMPUTATIONDT*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *ESN*

Misdetails

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATESN*
- *MISGRP*
- *RELACC*
- *RELETED_REFERENCE*
- *MISHEAD*
- *RATEFLG*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFINANCE_RATE*
- *REFRATETYP*
- *PROCALCMTH*
- *REFSPREAD*
- *REFRATECD*
- *COSTCD1*
- *COSTCD2*
- *COSTCD3*
- *COSTCD4*
- *COSTCD5*
- *TXNMIS1*
- *TXNMIS10*
- *TXNMIS2*
- *TXNMIS3*
- *TXNMIS4*
- *TXNMIS5*
- *TXNMIS6*
- *TXNMIS7*
- *TXNMIS8*
- *TXNMIS9*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *COMPMIS1*

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>36</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREPYMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,V,A,L</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,U</td></tr></table>

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IBANACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Customer Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREADDEFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BANKPRIOR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSTYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Settlement details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description

Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Advice Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRIORITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MEDIUM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Medium	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Charge Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String

Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.16.4.SR-ReverseSRDealPayment-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-PK*
      - *CONTREFNO*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
      - *CONTREFNO*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.17.RolloverSRDeal

RolloverSRDeal

2.17.1.SR-RolloverSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*

REVREFNO1
BRK
DEALER
CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP

HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16

INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE
MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*

- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*
- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

DUE_DATE
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Commodity-Tracking
CONTRACT_REF_NO
EVENT_SEQ_NO
COUNTERPARTY
OPERATION
GOODS_DESC
GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
QTY_UNITS
QUANTITY
PURCHASE_PRICE
PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
SALE_PRICE
SALE_UNIT_PRICE
LOCATION
COUNTERPARTY_NAME
TITLE
PAYMENT_INSTR
GUARANTEE_REF
CHAR_FIELD3
CHAR_FIELD4
CHAR_FIELD5
CHAR_FIELD6
CHAR_FIELD7
Contract-Schedules
COMPONENT
SCHEDULE_TYPE
START_DATE
NO_OF_SCHEDULES
FREQUENCY
FREQUENCY_UNIT
AMOUNT
Contract-Disburse-Due
DUE_DATE
AMOUNT_DUE
Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
CONTRACT_REF_NO
PRODUCT
COMPONENT
CURRENCY

MIN_RATE
MAX_RATE
Contract-Int-Revision
REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main

- FREF
- Rvrepo
  - SECURITY_CODE
  - PRICE_QUOTATION
  - QUANTITY
  - INPUT_PRICE
  - DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
  - DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
  - DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
  - INTEREST
  - TOTAL_AMOUNT
- Brokerage
  - CONREFNO
  - BOKBROKER
  - BROKAMT
  - BROKCCY
  - RULE
  - DISCACCRAPPL
  - BKCCY
  - BKAMT
  - LQSTAT
  - LQREFNO
  - BROKNAM
- Effective-Int-Rate
  - CONREFNO
  - Effective-Intrate-Det
    - EFFECTDT
    - IRR
- Settlements
  - CONREFNO
  - Contract-Settlement
    - IBANACNO
    - CUSTSPREAD
    - SPREADDEFN
    - COMPNT
    - TAGCCY
    - ACCBRN
    - ACC
    - ACCCCY
    - EXRATE
    - NETIND
    - ERICCY
    - ERIAMT
    - GENMSG

RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1

ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*

REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3

REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO
Intrest
CONREFNO
Intrest-Details
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACRDAMT
WAIVER
ACRREQRD
ACQRCCY
RTYP
PENATYTYP
SHOWNINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESTTENOR
BORROWLENDID
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLG

DEPOSITRTCD
NOUNIT
NOUNITS
RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC

Intrest-View

INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP

DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
CONREFNO
VALDT
TRDT
AMT
CHNGDRNGAMD
CCY
EVENT
ESN
PESN
AMTCALC
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

Tax

CONREFNO

SCHEME

WAIVER

Tax-Details

RULE

BASISAMNTAG

COMPUEVNT

WAIVER

Rule-Details

VALUEDT

COMPUTATIONDT

CCY

AMT

ESN

Misdetails

CONREFNO

LATESN

MISGRP

RELACC

RELETED_REFERENCE

MISHEAD

RATEFLG

POOLCD

REFINANCE_RATE

REFRATETYP

PROCALCMTH

REFSPREAD

REFRATECD

COSTCD1

COSTCD2

COSTCD3

COSTCD4

COSTCD5

TXNMIS1

TXNMIS10

TXNMIS2

TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4

TXNMIS5

TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7

TXNMIS8

TXNMIS9

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RFEXPAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVRCNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description
Name	TRSAPPLIC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,T,B,E</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,S,Q,M,F,W,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PARFCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD13
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD14
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACCDESC

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,N,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTICE_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,L,M,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Q,S,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_TO_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description

Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	Description
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTERPARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOCATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	1

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description

Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESS_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	QUANTITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INPUT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description

Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANSTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description

Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEGO_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description	
Name	Intrest	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Intrest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,B,L,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,U,D,I,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANGEDURAMND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCREQUIRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRUALCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PENALTYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,P

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPUEVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rule-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Rule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description

Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATEFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,X,F,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.17.2.SR-RolloverSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *Brokerage*
      - *CONREFNO*
    - *Effective-Int-Rate*
      - *CONREFNO*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
    - *Settlements*
      - *CONREFNO*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
    - *Split-Master*
      - *CONREFNO*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
    - *Intrest*
      - *CONREFNO*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
    - *Charges*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
      - *CONREFNO*

Taxes

CONREFNO

LATEVNSEQNO

Misdetails

CONREFNO

TXNUDFDETAILS

FLDNAME

FLDVAL

Advices

CONREFNO

Contract

CONREFNO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description

Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

2.17.3.SR-RolloverSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*
    - *REVREFNO1*
    - *BRK*
    - *DEALER*

CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD

REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16
INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*
- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*

- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Commodity-Tracking

CONTRACT_REF_NO

EVENT_SEQ_NO

COUNTERPARTY

OPERATION

GOODS_DESC

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

QTY_UNITS

QUANTITY

PURCHASE_PRICE

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

SALE_PRICE

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

LOCATION

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

TITLE

PAYMENT_INSTR

GUARANTEE_REF

CHAR_FIELD3

CHAR_FIELD4

CHAR_FIELD5

CHAR_FIELD6

CHAR_FIELD7

Contract-Schedules

COMPONENT

SCHEDULE_TYPE

START_DATE

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY_UNIT

AMOUNT

Contract-Disburse-Due

DUE_DATE

AMOUNT_DUE

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

CONTRACT_REF_NO

PRODUCT

COMPONENT

CURRENCY

MIN_RATE

MAX_RATE

Contract-Int-Revision

REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM

Repo-Main
FREF

Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO

Rvrepo-Main
FREF

Rvrepo
SECURITY_CODE

- PRICE_QUOTATION
- QUANTITY
- INPUT_PRICE
- DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
- DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
- DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
- INTEREST
- TOTAL_AMOUNT

Brokerage

- CONREFNO
- BOKBROKER
- BROKAMT
- BROKCCY
- RULE
- DISCACCRAPPL
- BKCCY
- BKAMT
- LQSTAT
- LQREFNO
- BROKNAM

Effective-Int-Rate

- CONREFNO
- Effective-Intrate-Det
  - EFFECTDT
  - IRR

Settlements

- CONREFNO
- Contract-Settlement
  - IBANACNO
  - CUSTSPREAD
  - SPREADDEFN
  - COMPNT
  - TAGCCY
  - ACCBRN
  - ACC
  - ACCCCY
  - EXRATE
  - NETIND
  - ERICCY
  - ERIAMT
  - GENMSG
  - RATECD
  - CLEARNW
  - COVERBY

RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4

BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*

ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master

- CONREFNO
- Split-Master
  - BASISAMTTAG
  - BASISAMTCCY
  - BASISAMT
  - Split-Detail
    - SPTSEQNO
    - SPTAMTTAG
    - SPTAMT
    - SPTACBRN
    - SPTACCCY
    - SPRACNO
    - SPTEXCHRT
    - SPTPRTYID
    - SPTPERCENTAGE
    - LOANACC
    - NEGORATE
    - NEGO_REF_NO
- Intrest
  - CONREFNO
  - Intrest-Details
    - INTBASIS
    - RATE
    - RATECD
    - SPREAD
    - STATUS
    - ACRDAMT
    - WAIVER
    - ACRREQRD
    - ACQRCCY
    - RTYP
    - PENATYTYP
    - SHOWNINMASTER
    - MAXRT
    - MINRT
    - RESTTENOR
    - BORROWLENDID
    - RTCALCTYP
    - CUSTMARG
    - LEVELNO
    - BULKAMTFLG
    - DEPOSITRTCD
    - NOUNIT
    - NOUNITS

RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC
Intrest-View
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP
DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD

- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CONREFNO*
- *VALDT*
- *TRDT*
- *AMT*
- *CHNGDRNGAMD*
- *CCY*
- *EVENT*
- *ESN*
- *PESN*
- *AMTCALC*

Charges

- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*

- *WAIVER*
- *Tax-Details*
  - *RULE*
  - *BASISAMNTAG*
  - *COMPUEVNT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Rule-Details*
    - *VALUEDT*
    - *COMPUTATIONDT*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *ESN*

Misdetails

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATESN*
- *MISGRP*
- *RELACC*
- *RELETED_REFERENCE*
- *MISHEAD*
- *RATEFLG*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFINANCE_RATE*
- *REFRATETYP*
- *PROCALCMTH*
- *REFSPREAD*
- *REFRATECD*
- *COSTCD1*
- *COSTCD2*
- *COSTCD3*
- *COSTCD4*
- *COSTCD5*
- *TXNMIS1*
- *TXNMIS10*
- *TXNMIS2*
- *TXNMIS3*
- *TXNMIS4*
- *TXNMIS5*
- *TXNMIS6*
- *TXNMIS7*
- *TXNMIS8*
- *TXNMIS9*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *COMPMIS1*

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERREF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUTSTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFERENCE_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	Description
Name	STACTL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	Description
Name	VERFUNDS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,P

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERDEFSCHED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRSAPPLIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SGENREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARFCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD13	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD14	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRACCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Audit-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_TAX
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,L,M,I

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Linkages
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	Description
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRODUCT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCESS_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	Description

Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Repo-Main	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description

Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description

Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLEARNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Network Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKOPERCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRPART	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBANDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DECLARTION	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,B,L,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,A,P

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHANGEDURAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRUALCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENALTYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,U,D,I,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CREATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Creation ESN	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS7	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS8	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.17.4.SR-RolloverSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-PK*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
      - *Brokerage*
        - *CONREFNO*
      - *Effective-Int-Rate*
        - *CONREFNO*
        - *LATEVNSEQNO*
      - *Settlements*
        - *CONREFNO*
        - *LATEVNSEQNO*
      - *Split-Master*
        - *CONREFNO*
        - *LATEVNSEQNO*
      - *Intrest*
        - *CONREFNO*
        - *LATEVNSEQNO*

Charges

LATEVNSEQNO

CONREFNO

Taxes

CONREFNO

LATEVNSEQNO

Misdetails

CONREFNO

TXNUDFDETAILS

FLDNAME

FLDVAL

Advices

CONREFNO

Contract

CONREFNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 16

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.18.AuthorizeSRContract

Authorization of Securities Repo Contract

2.18.1.SRContract-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Auth-Details*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *ESN*
    - *EVENTCD*
    - *EVENTDT*
    - *INPUTBY*
    - *Rekey-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *ESN*
      - *VERNO*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *VALDT*
      - *MATDT*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This.xsd gives the format in which the external system has to send a Auth request for SR Contract.This is the normal request which has Input only fields

TOP

Auth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details
Datatype	
Description	Describes the format of the Request type.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	FLEXCUBE ESN.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTCD
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE Event Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z]{4}

TOP

EVENTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDT

Datatype	Date
Description	FLEXCUBE Event Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUTBY

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTBY
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE maker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Rekey-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rekey-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rekey Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	FLEXCUBE ESN.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number

Description	FCC Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	This is the date on which a deal takes effect. The accounting entries for the initiation of the deal will be passed as of this date. The tenor of the deal will begin from this date and all calculations for interest and all the other components based on tenor will be made from this date onwards.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the maturity date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

2.18.2.SRContract-Auth-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Auth-Details-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *Rekey-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *ESN*
      - *VERNO*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *VALDT*
      - *MATDT*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This.xsd gives the format in which the external system has to send a Auth request for SR Contract.This is the normal request which has Input only fields

TOP

Auth-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Describes the format of the Request type.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String

Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

Rekey-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rekey-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rekey Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	FCC Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	FCC Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	This is the date on which a deal takes effect. The accounting entries for the initiation of the deal will be passed as of this date. The tenor of the deal will begin from this date and all calculations for interest and all the other components based on tenor will be made from this date onwards.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the maturity date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.18.3.SRContract-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Auth-Details*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *ESN*
    - *EVENTCD*
    - *EVENTDT*
    - *INPUTBY*
    - *Rekey-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *ESN*
      - *VERNO*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *VALDT*
      - *MATDT*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Auth-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Auth-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full response information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	FLEXCUBE ESN.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTCD
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE Event Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z]{4}

TOP

EVENTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	FLEXCUBE Event Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUTBY

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTBY
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE maker ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Rekey-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rekey-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rekey Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	FLEXCUBE ESN.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	FCC Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	This is the date on which a deal takes effect. The accounting entries for the initiation of the deal will be passed as of this date. The tenor of the deal will begin from this date and all calculations for interest and all the other components based on tenor will be made from this date onwards.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the maturity date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.18.4.SRContract-Auth-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Auth-Details-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Auth-Details-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *Rekey-Details*
        - *FCCREF*
        - *ESN*
        - *VERNO*
        - *CCY*
        - *AMT*
        - *VALDT*
        - *MATDT*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description

Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Auth-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

Auth-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Inlcudes the IO Information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String

Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

Rekey-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rekey-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rekey Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	FCC Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	FCC Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	This is the date on which a deal takes effect. The accounting entries for the initiation of the deal will be passed as of this date. The tenor of the deal will begin from this date and all calculations for interest and all the other components based on tenor will be made from this date onwards.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the maturity date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.19.ConfirmSRContract

Confirmation of Securities Repo Contract

2.19.1.SRContract-Confirm-Req-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
- *SOURCE*
- *UBSCOMP*
- *MSGID*
- *CORRELID*
- *USERID*
- *BRANCH*
- *MODULEID*
- *SERVICE*
- *OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_USERID*
- *DESTINATION*
- *MULTITRIPID*
- *FUNCTIONID*
- *ACTION*
- *MSGSTAT*
- *PASSWORD*
- *ADDL*
  - *PARAM*
    - *NAME*
    - *VALUE*

FCUBS_BODY
- *SRContract-Confirm-Req*
  - *XREF*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *BRK_CONF_REF*
  - *BRK_CONF_DT*
  - *BRK_CONF_REM*
  - *CO_CONF_REF*
  - *CO_CONF_DT*
  - *CO_CONF_REM*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SRContract-Confirm-Req

Attribute	Description
Name	SRContract-Confirm-Req
Datatype	
Description	Includes the request information regarding the Confirmation of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FCC Contract Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

BRK_CONF_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK_CONF_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BRK_CONF_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK_CONF_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Broker Reference Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRK_CONF_REM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK_CONF_REM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

CO_CONF_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	CO_CONF_REF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Counterparty Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CO_CONF_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CO_CONF_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Counterparty Reference Date.

TOP

CO_CONF_REM

Attribute	Description
Name	CO_CONF_REM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Counterparty Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

2.19.2.SRContract-Confirm-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Confirm-Req-Full*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *CO_CONF_REF*
      - *CO_CONF_DT*
    - *SRContract-Confirm-Req*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *CO_CONF_REF*
      - *CO_CONF_DT*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Confirm-Req-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Confirm-Req-Full
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the primary key information regarding the Confirmation of Securities Repo Contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FCC Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CO_CONF_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	CO_CONF_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Counterparty Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CO_CONF_DT

Attribute	Description

Name	CO_CONF_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Counterparty Reference Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SRContract-Confirm-Req

Attribute	Description
Name	SRContract-Confirm-Req
Datatype	
Description	Indicates the request information regarding the Confirmation of Securities Repo Contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the External Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FCC Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CO_CONF_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	CO_CONF_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Counterparty Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CO_CONF_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CO_CONF_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Counterparty Reference Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.20.DeleteSRContract

Deletion of Securities Repo Contract

2.20.1.SRContract-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*

CCY
DEALER
DFLT_ACC
DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW

USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*
- *RATECDDEFRD*
- *SPRDDFN*
- *TAG_CCY*

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*
- *INT_REIM_INST6*
- *INTMEDRY1*
- *INTMEDRY2*
- *INTMEDRY3*
- *INTMEDRY4*

INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC

DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Advice-Details

MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*

- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *RTTYPE*

Relationship-Linkage

- *DESCP*
- *CUSTOMER*
- *RELATIONSHIP*
- *INHERIT*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract

- *FCCREF*
- *VERNO*
- *PREVVERNO*
- *Settlement-Addl-Details*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC_CCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *AMTTAG*
  - *CUSTSPRD*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *XRATE*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *NETACRSMOD*
  - *PAYRCV*
  - *RATECDDEFRD*
  - *SPRDDFN*
  - *TAG_CCY*
  - *DRCRIND*
  - *Settlement-Addl-Main*

ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6

ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK

PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1

SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP

REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR

Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER

- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main

- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Taxdetails

- *TAXRULE*
- *BASAMTTAG*
- *COMPEVT*
- *WAIVER*
- *Taxrule-Detail*
  - *ESN*
  - *TAXAMT*
  - *TAXCCY*
  - *VALDT*
  - *COMPDT*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*

- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*

- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*

- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*
- *Revrepo-Detail*
  - *SECCODE*
  - *QUOTATION*
  - *TOTALAMOUNT*
  - *INPUTPRICE*
  - *DISCNTAMT*
  - *NOMINALAMT*
  - *PREMIUMAMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *QUANTITY*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Change-Log*
  - *FLDDESC*
  - *OLDISVAL*
  - *NWDISVAL*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
  - *REVR_CONTSTAT*
- *Schedule-Summary*
  - *DUEDT*
  - *SUBAMT*

- *CCYAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTSETTL*
- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*

ROLLTYPE
ROLLAMTTYP
ROLLMATTYPE
ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
- *INTCOMP*
- *DEFFROM*
- *RATETYPE*
- *INTBASIS*

INTBAS
- *INTCOMP*
- *ROLLOIFROM*
- *RATETYPE*
- *RATEUSCD*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTBASIS*
- *RATECD*
- *SPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *AMT*
- *ROLSTENOR*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Deletion of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVCONREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALLOWPREPAY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	Description
Name	BAREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	BILLREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Notice Days	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORGL_STDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Original Start Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAREXTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Statment Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 2 totalDigits / 4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6 minLength / 1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description

Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTINRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMOVE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESCP	
Datatype	String	
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Customer number element.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 3 minLength: 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKPRIO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POSTACCNG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNTPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5
	minLength	1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Branch code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>26</td></tr></table>

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1 minLength: 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Summary	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Summary	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISAMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-History-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Schecdule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLINTST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPCHG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates	
Datatype		
Description	Rollover Interest Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBAS	
Datatype		
Description	Interest Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

2.20.2.SRContract-Delete-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *BRN*
    - *CPTY*
    - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
    - *CCY*
    - *DFLT_ACC*
    - *DFLT_ACC_BRN*
    - *DRSETLAC*
    - *DRSETLACBR*

INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE

DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD
  ERIAMT
  ERICCY
  XRATE
  GENMSG

NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*

INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF

ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2

FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN

- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*
  - *FUNDMIS6*
  - *FUNDMIS7*
  - *FUNDMIS8*
  - *FUNDMIS9*

FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3

COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF

- *BKDATE*
- *EFFDT*
- *REFRT*

Udf-Details

- *FUNCTIONID*
- *FIELD_NAME*
- *DATATYPE*
- *FIELD_VALUE*
- *VAL_TYPE*

Charge-Application

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *TGCCY*
- *TGAMT*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *LIQINTR*
- *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main

- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*

- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*

- *CONVPAIDAMT*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract-Rollover*
  - *ROLLTYPE*
  - *ROLLAMTTYP*
  - *ROLLAMT*
  - *LIQDODSCHD*
  - *SCHDBASIS*
  - *UPDATEUTIL*
  - *ROLLMATTYPE*
  - *ROLLMATDT*
  - *ROLLNOTDAYS*
  - *ROLLICCFFROM*
  - *ROLLBY*
  - *APPCHG*
  - *APPROLLTAX*
  - *TRESPLAMT*
  - *REFRATE*
  - *ROLLMATDAYS*
  - *ROLLMECH*
  - *ROLLMETHD*
  - *DRAWDOWNNO*
  - *NEWCOMPALL*
  - *INTBAS*
    - *INTCOMP*
    - *ROLLOIFROM*
    - *RATETYPE*
    - *RATEUSCD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *INTBASIS*
    - *RATECD*
    - *SPREAD*
    - *MARGIN*
    - *AMT*
    - *ROLSTENOR*
- *Contract-Event-Log*

MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Customer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLAC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLACBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EXPCAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Months	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQODSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINLIQN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMVMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 15 minInclusive: 0 totalDigits: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Data Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHD_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the schedule type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the frequency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ_UNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTSET	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

2.20.3.SRContract-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*
    - *CCY*
    - *DEALER*
    - *DFLT_ACC*

DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS

MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*
- *RATECDDEFRD*
- *SPRDDFN*
- *TAG_CCY*
- *DRCRIND*
- *Settlement-Addl-Main*
  - *ACC_INST1*

ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1

ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN

WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT

TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
INTDESC
INTCMPDESC
EFFCTIVERATE
Interest-Details
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *INTCCY*
- *ESN*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*

- AQRDAMT
- RTTYPE

Relationship-Linkage

- DESCP
- CUSTOMER
- RELATIONSHIP
- INHERIT

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- SEREFNO
- PORTFID
- INTSECID
- SERIS
- SKLOCID
- SKACC
- SECUFORMCODE
- UNITSNOMCURR
- INPTPRICE
- TOTAMT
- BKKVALCONCCY
- UNITCURR

Contract

- FCCREF
- VERNO
- PREVVERNO
- Settlement-Addl-Details
  - ACCBRN
  - ACC_CCY
  - ACC
  - AMTTAG
  - CUSTSPRD
  - ERIAMT
  - ERICCY
  - XRATE
  - GENMSG
  - NETACRSMOD
  - PAYRCV
  - RATECDDEFRD
  - SPRDDFN
  - TAG_CCY
  - DRCRIND
  - Settlement-Addl-Main
    - ACC_INST1
    - ACC_INST2
    - ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3

ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4

RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD

POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE

CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation
- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main
- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Taxdetails
- *TAXRULE*
- *BASAMTTAG*
- *COMPEVT*
- *WAIVER*
- *Taxrule-Detail*
  - *ESN*
  - *TAXAMT*
  - *TAXCCY*
  - *VALDT*
  - *COMPDT*

Contract_Linkages
- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Brokerage-Master
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*

- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*

- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*
  - *UNITSNOMCURR*
  - *INPTPRICE*
  - *TOTAMT*

- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Revrepo-Detail

- *SECCODE*
- *QUOTATION*
- *TOTALAMOUNT*
- *INPUTPRICE*
- *DISCNTAMT*
- *NOMINALAMT*
- *PREMIUMAMT*
- *INTEREST*
- *QUANTITY*

Contract-Schedules

- *SCOMP*
- *SCHD_TYPE*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQ_UNIT*
- *LCYEQINDLN*
- *STDT*
- *NO_OF_SCHD*
- *AMT*

Change-Log

- *FLDDESC*
- *OLDISVAL*
- *NWDISVAL*

Contract-Event-Log

- *MAKERID*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKERID*
- *CHECKERSTAMP*
- *AUTHSTAT*
- *CONTSTAT*
- *REVR_MAKERID*
- *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_CHECKERID*
- *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
- *REVR_CONTSTAT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *SUBAMT*
- *CCYAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTSETTL*

- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*

ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
INTCOMP
DEFFROM
RATETYPE
INTBASIS
INTBAS
INTCOMP
ROLLOIFROM
RATETYPE
RATEUSCD
INTRATE
INTBASIS
RATECD
SPREAD
MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	Description
Name	BAREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	BILLREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONDERIVSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description

Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description

Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Statment Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSIDYPER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	2
	totalDigits	4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6
	minLength	1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERINPUTMATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROTYPEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTINRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OSBALRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the receiver.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNFRTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POSTACCNG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNTPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5
	minLength	1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Branch code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr></table>

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1 minLength: 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Summary	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Summary	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-History-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Schecdule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLINTST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMECH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPCHG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates	
Datatype		
Description	Rollover Interest Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indictes Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.20.4.SRContract-Delete-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Contract-Master-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Master-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *LATEST_VERNO*
      - *REVCONREF*
      - *SRC*
      - *ALLOWPREPAY*
      - *AMT*
      - *AUTPROVREQD*
      - *BOOKDT*
      - *CONDERIVSTAT*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *BRN*
      - *CPTY*
      - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
      - *CCY*

DFLT_ACC
DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE
DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*

INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3

INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366

- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*

FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9

FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE

RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Taxdetails-Main
SCHEME
WAIVER
SCHEMEDESC
Brokerage-Master
FCCREF
ESN

- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*

- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Contract-Schedules

- *SCOMP*
- *SCHD_TYPE*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQ_UNIT*
- *LCYEQINDLN*
- *STDT*
- *NO_OF_SCHD*
- *AMT*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLAMT*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *SCHDBASIS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *ROLLICCFFROM*
- *ROLLBY*
- *APPCHG*
- *APPROLLTAX*
- *TRESPLAMT*
- *REFRATE*
- *ROLLMATDAYS*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *NEWCOMPALL*
- *INTBAS*
  - *INTCOMP*
  - *ROLLOIFROM*
  - *RATETYPE*
  - *RATEUSCD*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *RATECD*
  - *SPREAD*

MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
Contract-Event-Log
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Deletion of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATEST_VERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLAC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLACBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPCAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Months
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	IGHOL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQODSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LNSTMTCYC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEWCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINLIQN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMVMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	Description
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REL_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REL_ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Account.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	12
totalDigits	24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 8 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHD_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the schedule type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the frequency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ_UNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amunt Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.21.CreateSRContract

Creation of Securities Repo Contract

2.21.1.SRContract-Master-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*

CCY
DEALER
DFLT_ACC
DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW

USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*
- *RATECDDEFRD*
- *SPRDDFN*
- *TAG_CCY*

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*
- *INT_REIM_INST6*
- *INTMEDRY1*
- *INTMEDRY2*
- *INTMEDRY3*
- *INTMEDRY4*

INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC

DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Advice-Details

MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*

INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
RTTYPE
Relationship-Linkage
DESCP
CUSTOMER
RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
SEREFNO
PORTFID
INTSECID
SERIS
SKLOCID
SKACC
SECUFORMCODE
UNITSNOMCURR
INPTPRICE
TOTAMT
BKKVALCONCCY
UNITCURR
Contract
FCCREF
VERNO
PREVVERNO
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main

ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6

ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK

PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1

SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP

REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER

- DISACR
- ACCREQ
- CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

- ESN
- CHGCOMP
- CHGCCY
- CHGAMT
- LQDSTS

Taxdetails-Main

- SCHEME
- WAIVER
- SCHEMEDESC

Taxdetails

- TAXRULE
- BASAMTTAG
- COMPEVT
- WAIVER
- Taxrule-Detail
  - ESN
  - TAXAMT
  - TAXCCY
  - VALDT
  - COMPDT

Contract_Linkages

- LINK_REF
- LINK_TYPE
- LINK_CCY
- LINK_AMT
- XRATE
- AVLAMT
- CONV_LINK_AMT
- LOAN_CCY
- LINKBRANCH
- LINKVALID
- LINK_SRNO
- AMTBLKNO
- LINKEFFDT
- CONVPAIDAMT

Brokerage-Master

- FCCREF
- ESN
- BROKER
- BRKAMT

- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*

- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*

- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*
- *Revrepo-Detail*
  - *SECCODE*
  - *QUOTATION*
  - *TOTALAMOUNT*
  - *INPUTPRICE*
  - *DISCNTAMT*
  - *NOMINALAMT*
  - *PREMIUMAMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *QUANTITY*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Change-Log*
  - *FLDDESC*
  - *OLDISVAL*
  - *NWDISVAL*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
  - *REVR_CONTSTAT*
- *Schedule-Summary*
  - *DUEDT*
  - *SUBAMT*

- *CCYAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTSETTL*
- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*

ROLLTYPE
ROLLAMTTYP
ROLLMATTYPE
ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
  INTCOMP
  DEFFROM
  RATETYPE
  INTBASIS
INTBAS
  INTCOMP
  ROLLOIFROM
  RATETYPE
  RATEUSCD
  INTRATE
  INTBASIS
  RATECD
  SPREAD
  MARGIN
  AMT
  ROLSTENOR

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Request information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTPROVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BAREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BILLREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Booking Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Notice Days	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORGL_STDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Original Start Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAREXTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Statment Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 2 totalDigits / 4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6 minLength / 1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description

Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTINRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the receiver.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNFRTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest spread.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AQRDAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the waiver.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MARGIN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCMPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 3 minLength: 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKPRIO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCMETH	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1 minLength: 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	12
totalDigits	24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr></table>

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr></table>

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Summary	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Summary	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schecdule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLINTST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMECH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPCHG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates	
Datatype		
Description	Rollover Interest Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBAS	
Datatype		
Description	Interest Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 5; totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

2.21.2.SRContract-Master-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *BRN*
    - *CPTY*
    - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
    - *CCY*
    - *DFLT_ACC*
    - *DFLT_ACC_BRN*
    - *DRSETLAC*
    - *DRSETLACBR*

INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE

DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD
  ERIAMT
  ERICCY
  XRATE
  GENMSG

NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*

INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF

ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2

FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN

- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*
  - *FUNDMIS6*
  - *FUNDMIS7*
  - *FUNDMIS8*
  - *FUNDMIS9*

FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3

COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate
UNITREF

- *BKDATE*
- *EFFDT*
- *REFRT*

Udf-Details

- *FUNCTIONID*
- *FIELD_NAME*
- *DATATYPE*
- *FIELD_VALUE*
- *VAL_TYPE*

Charge-Application

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *TGCCY*
- *TGAMT*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *LIQINTR*
- *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main

- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*

- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*

- *CONVPAIDAMT*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract-Rollover*
  - *ROLLTYPE*
  - *ROLLAMTTYP*
  - *ROLLAMT*
  - *LIQDODSCHD*
  - *SCHDBASIS*
  - *UPDATEUTIL*
  - *ROLLMATTYPE*
  - *ROLLMATDT*
  - *ROLLNOTDAYS*
  - *ROLLICCFFROM*
  - *ROLLBY*
  - *APPCHG*
  - *APPROLLTAX*
  - *TRESPLAMT*
  - *REFRATE*
  - *ROLLMATDAYS*
  - *ROLLMECH*
  - *ROLLMETHD*
  - *DRAWDOWNNO*
  - *NEWCOMPALL*
  - *INTBAS*
    - *INTCOMP*
    - *ROLLOIFROM*
    - *RATETYPE*
    - *RATEUSCD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *INTBASIS*
    - *RATECD*
    - *SPREAD*
    - *MARGIN*
    - *AMT*
    - *ROLSTENOR*
- *Contract-Event-Log*

MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO Request information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Customer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLAC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLACBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EXPCAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Months	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQODSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINLIQN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMVMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Data Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHD_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the schedule type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the frequency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ_UNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,S,Q,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTSET	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

2.21.3.SRContract-Master-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*
    - *CCY*
    - *DEALER*
    - *DFLT_ACC*

DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS

MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD
  ERIAMT
  ERICCY
  XRATE
  GENMSG
  NETACRSMOD
  PAYRCV
  RATECDDEFRD
  SPRDDFN
  TAG_CCY
  DRCRIND
  Settlement-Addl-Main
    ACC_INST1

ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1

ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN

WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT

TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
INTDESC
INTCMPDESC
EFFCTIVERATE
Interest-Details
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *INTCCY*
- *ESN*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*

- AQRDAMT
- RTTYPE

Relationship-Linkage

- DESCP
- CUSTOMER
- RELATIONSHIP
- INHERIT

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- SEREFNO
- PORTFID
- INTSECID
- SERIS
- SKLOCID
- SKACC
- SECUFORMCODE
- UNITSNOMCURR
- INPTPRICE
- TOTAMT
- BKKVALCONCCY
- UNITCURR

Contract

- FCCREF
- VERNO
- PREVVERNO
- Settlement-Addl-Details
  - ACCBRN
  - ACC_CCY
  - ACC
  - AMTTAG
  - CUSTSPRD
  - ERIAMT
  - ERICCY
  - XRATE
  - GENMSG
  - NETACRSMOD
  - PAYRCV
  - RATECDDEFRD
  - SPRDDFN
  - TAG_CCY
  - DRCRIND
  - Settlement-Addl-Main
    - ACC_INST1
    - ACC_INST2
    - ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3

ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4

RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD

POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE

CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation
- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main
- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Taxdetails
- *TAXRULE*
- *BASAMTTAG*
- *COMPEVT*
- *WAIVER*
- *Taxrule-Detail*
  - *ESN*
  - *TAXAMT*
  - *TAXCCY*
  - *VALDT*
  - *COMPDT*

Contract_Linkages
- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Brokerage-Master
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*

- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*

- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*
  - *UNITSNOMCURR*
  - *INPTPRICE*
  - *TOTAMT*

- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*
- *Revrepo-Detail*
  - *SECCODE*
  - *QUOTATION*
  - *TOTALAMOUNT*
  - *INPUTPRICE*
  - *DISCNTAMT*
  - *NOMINALAMT*
  - *PREMIUMAMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *QUANTITY*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Change-Log*
  - *FLDDESC*
  - *OLDISVAL*
  - *NWDISVAL*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
  - *REVR_CONTSTAT*
- *Schedule-Summary*
  - *DUEDT*
  - *SUBAMT*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTSETTL*

- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*

ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
INTCOMP
DEFFROM
RATETYPE
INTBASIS
INTBAS
INTCOMP
ROLLOIFROM
RATETYPE
RATEUSCD
INTRATE
INTBASIS
RATECD
SPREAD
MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	Description
Name	BAREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	BILLREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONDERIVSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description

Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description

Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Statment Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSIDYPER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	2
	totalDigits	4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6
	minLength	1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERINPUTMATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROTYPEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTINRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	OSBALRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLMTHFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Month	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MVACRMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRKRECALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGRID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Id	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 3 minLength: 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKPRIO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POSTACCNG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNTPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5
	minLength	1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCMETH	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description	
Name	FINYR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Financial Year	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>26</td></tr></table>

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1 minLength: 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AQRDAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Relationship-Linkage	
Datatype		
Description	Relationship Linkage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESCP	
Datatype	String	
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Summary	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Summary	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-History-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Schecdule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLINTST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMECH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLAMTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLMATTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLICCFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPCHG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates	
Datatype		
Description	Rollover Interest Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBAS	
Datatype		
Description	Interest Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.21.4.SRContract-Master-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Contract-Master-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Contract-Master*
      - *XREF*
      - *LATEST_VERNO*
      - *REVCONREF*
      - *SRC*
      - *ALLOWPREPAY*
      - *AMT*
      - *AUTPROVREQD*
      - *BOOKDT*
      - *CONDERIVSTAT*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *BRN*
      - *CPTY*
      - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
      - *CCY*

DFLT_ACC
DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE
DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*

INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3

INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366

- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*

FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9

FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE

RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Taxdetails-Main
SCHEME
WAIVER
SCHEMEDESC
Brokerage-Master
FCCREF
ESN

- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*

- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Contract-Schedules

- *SCOMP*
- *SCHD_TYPE*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQ_UNIT*
- *LCYEQINDLN*
- *STDT*
- *NO_OF_SCHD*
- *AMT*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLAMT*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *SCHDBASIS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *ROLLICCFFROM*
- *ROLLBY*
- *APPCHG*
- *APPROLLTAX*
- *TRESPLAMT*
- *REFRATE*
- *ROLLMATDAYS*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *NEWCOMPALL*
- *INTBAS*
  - *INTCOMP*
  - *ROLLOIFROM*
  - *RATETYPE*
  - *RATEUSCD*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *RATECD*
  - *SPREAD*

MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
Contract-Event-Log
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATEST_VERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLAC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLACBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EXPCAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Months	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQODSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRINLIQN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RFEXPAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMVMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRCCYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REL_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REL_ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Account.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Data Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHD_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the schedule type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the frequency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ_UNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTSET	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.22.ModifySRContract

Modification of Securities Repo Contract

2.22.1.SRContract-Modify-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *SRContract-Modify-Req-Full*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*

CCY
DEALER
DFLT_ACC
DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW

USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*
- *RATECDDEFRD*
- *SPRDDFN*
- *TAG_CCY*

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*
- *INT_REIM_INST6*
- *INTMEDRY1*
- *INTMEDRY2*
- *INTMEDRY3*
- *INTMEDRY4*

INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC

DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Advice-Details

MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*

INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
RTTYPE
Relationship-Linkage
DESCP
CUSTOMER
RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
SEREFNO
PORTFID
INTSECID
SERIS
SKLOCID
SKACC
SECUFORMCODE
UNITSNOMCURR
INPTPRICE
TOTAMT
BKKVALCONCCY
UNITCURR
Contract
FCCREF
VERNO
PREVVERNO
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main

ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6

ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK

PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1

SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP

REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT

Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR

Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER

- DISACR
- ACCREQ
- CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

- ESN
- CHGCOMP
- CHGCCY
- CHGAMT
- LQDSTS

Taxdetails-Main

- SCHEME
- WAIVER
- SCHEMEDESC

Taxdetails

- TAXRULE
- BASAMTTAG
- COMPEVT
- WAIVER
- Taxrule-Detail
  - ESN
  - TAXAMT
  - TAXCCY
  - VALDT
  - COMPDT

Contract_Linkages

- LINK_REF
- LINK_TYPE
- LINK_CCY
- LINK_AMT
- XRATE
- AVLAMT
- CONV_LINK_AMT
- LOAN_CCY
- LINKBRANCH
- LINKVALID
- LINK_SRNO
- AMTBLKNO
- LINKEFFDT
- CONVPAIDAMT

Brokerage-Master

- FCCREF
- ESN
- BROKER
- BRKAMT

- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*

- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*

- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*
- *Revrepo-Detail*
  - *SECCODE*
  - *QUOTATION*
  - *TOTALAMOUNT*
  - *INPUTPRICE*
  - *DISCNTAMT*
  - *NOMINALAMT*
  - *PREMIUMAMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *QUANTITY*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Change-Log*
  - *FLDDESC*
  - *OLDISVAL*
  - *NWDISVAL*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
  - *REVR_CONTSTAT*
- *Schedule-Summary*
  - *DUEDT*
  - *SUBAMT*

- *CCYAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTSETTL*
- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*

ROLLTYPE
ROLLAMTTYP
ROLLMATTYPE
ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
- *INTCOMP*
- *DEFFROM*
- *RATETYPE*
- *INTBASIS*

INTBAS
- *INTCOMP*
- *ROLLOIFROM*
- *RATETYPE*
- *RATEUSCD*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTBASIS*
- *RATECD*
- *SPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *AMT*
- *ROLSTENOR*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SRContract-Modify-Req-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	SRContract-Modify-Req-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Request information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTPROVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BAREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BILLREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Booking Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Notice Days	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORGL_STDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Original Start Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAREXTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Statment Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 2 totalDigits / 4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6 minLength / 1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description

Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTINRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMOVE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the receiver.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNFRTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESCP	
Datatype	String	
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Customer number element.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 3 minLength: 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNTPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5
	minLength	1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1 minLength: 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Summary	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Summary	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DUEDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISAMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-History-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Schecdule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLINTST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMECH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPCHG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates	
Datatype		
Description	Rollover Interest Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

2.22.2.SRContract-Modify-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *BRN*
    - *CPTY*
    - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
    - *CCY*
    - *DFLT_ACC*
    - *DFLT_ACC_BRN*
    - *DRSETLAC*
    - *DRSETLACBR*

INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE

DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD
  ERIAMT
  ERICCY
  XRATE
  GENMSG

NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*

INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF

ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2

FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN

- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*
  - *FUNDMIS6*
  - *FUNDMIS7*
  - *FUNDMIS8*
  - *FUNDMIS9*

FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3

- *COMPMIS4LBL4*
- *COMPMIS5LBL5*
- *COMPMIS6LBL6*
- *COMPMIS7LBL7*
- *COMPMIS8LBL8*
- *COMPMIS9LBL9*
- *COMPMIS10LBL10*
- *TXNMIS1LBL1*
- *TXNMIS2LBL2*
- *TXNMIS3LBL3*
- *TXNMIS4LBL4*
- *TXNMIS5LBL5*
- *TXNMIS6LBL6*
- *TXNMIS7LBL7*
- *TXNMIS8LBL8*
- *TXNMIS9LBL9*
- *TXNMIS10LBL10*

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

- *BRN*
- *REFNO*
- *MIS*
- *TXNDT*
- *OLDMIS*
- *NEWMIS*
- *PERIOD*
- *FINYR*
- *GLCODE*
- *CCY*
- *AMT*
- *EXRATE*

Mis-Change-Log

- *BRN*
- *REFNO*
- *MIS*
- *TXNDT*
- *OLDMIS*
- *NEWMIS*

Mis-Amend

- *CONTREF*
- *RTYPE*
- *RCODE*
- *SPD*

Refinance-Rate

- *UNITREF*

- *BKDATE*
- *EFFDT*
- *REFRT*

Udf-Details

- *FUNCTIONID*
- *FIELD_NAME*
- *DATATYPE*
- *FIELD_VALUE*
- *VAL_TYPE*

Charge-Application

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *TGCCY*
- *TGAMT*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *LIQINTR*
- *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main

- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*

- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*

- *CONVPAIDAMT*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract-Rollover*
  - *ROLLTYPE*
  - *ROLLAMTTYP*
  - *ROLLAMT*
  - *LIQDODSCHD*
  - *SCHDBASIS*
  - *UPDATEUTIL*
  - *ROLLMATTYPE*
  - *ROLLMATDT*
  - *ROLLNOTDAYS*
  - *ROLLICCFFROM*
  - *ROLLBY*
  - *APPCHG*
  - *APPROLLTAX*
  - *TRESPLAMT*
  - *REFRATE*
  - *ROLLMATDAYS*
  - *ROLLMECH*
  - *ROLLMETHD*
  - *DRAWDOWNNO*
  - *NEWCOMPALL*
  - *INTBAS*
    - *INTCOMP*
    - *ROLLOIFROM*
    - *RATETYPE*
    - *RATEUSCD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *INTBASIS*
    - *RATECD*
    - *SPREAD*
    - *MARGIN*
    - *AMT*
    - *ROLSTENOR*
- *Contract-Event-Log*

MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Customer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EXPCAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Months	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQODSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRINLIQN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RFEXPAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMVMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHD_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the schedule type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the frequency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ_UNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTSET	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

2.22.3.SRContract-Modify-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*
    - *CCY*
    - *DEALER*
    - *DFLT_ACC*

DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS

MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*
- *RATECDDEFRD*
- *SPRDDFN*
- *TAG_CCY*
- *DRCRIND*
- *Settlement-Addl-Main*
  - *ACC_INST1*

ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1

ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN

- *WAVEINSTCHARG*
- *BNKOPRCD*
- *ENV_CONT1*
- *ENV_CONT2*
- *ENV_CONT3*
- *ENV_CONT4*
- *ENV_CONT5*

Settlement-Details

- *AMTTAG*
- *TRNTPCD*
- *BNKOPRCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*
- *ENV_CONT1*
- *ENV_CONT2*
- *ENV_CONT3*
- *ENV_CONT4*
- *ENV_CONT5*
- *TIMEIND1*
- *TIMEIND2*
- *TIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCDLT*
- *INSTRCDLT1*
- *INSTRCDLT2*
- *INSTRCDLT3*
- *INSTRCDLT4*
- *INSTRCDLT5*
- *INSTRCDTXT*
- *INSTRCDTXT1*
- *INSTRCDTXT2*
- *INSTRCDTXT3*
- *INSTRCDTXT4*
- *INSTRCDTXT5*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*

TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
INTDESC
INTCMPDESC
EFFCTIVERATE
Interest-Details
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *INTCCY*
- *ESN*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*

- AQRDAMT
- RTTYPE

Relationship-Linkage

- DESCP
- CUSTOMER
- RELATIONSHIP
- INHERIT

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- SEREFNO
- PORTFID
- INTSECID
- SERIS
- SKLOCID
- SKACC
- SECUFORMCODE
- UNITSNOMCURR
- INPTPRICE
- TOTAMT
- BKKVALCONCCY
- UNITCURR

Contract

- FCCREF
- VERNO
- PREVVERNO
- Settlement-Addl-Details
  - ACCBRN
  - ACC_CCY
  - ACC
  - AMTTAG
  - CUSTSPRD
  - ERIAMT
  - ERICCY
  - XRATE
  - GENMSG
  - NETACRSMOD
  - PAYRCV
  - RATECDDEFRD
  - SPRDDFN
  - TAG_CCY
  - DRCRIND
  - Settlement-Addl-Main
    - ACC_INST1
    - ACC_INST2
    - ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3

ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4

RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD

POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE

CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation
- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main
- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Taxdetails
- *TAXRULE*
- *BASAMTTAG*
- *COMPEVT*
- *WAIVER*
- *Taxrule-Detail*
  - *ESN*
  - *TAXAMT*
  - *TAXCCY*
  - *VALDT*
  - *COMPDT*

Contract_Linkages
- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Brokerage-Master
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*

- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*

- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*
  - *UNITSNOMCURR*
  - *INPTPRICE*
  - *TOTAMT*

- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*
- *Revrepo-Detail*
  - *SECCODE*
  - *QUOTATION*
  - *TOTALAMOUNT*
  - *INPUTPRICE*
  - *DISCNTAMT*
  - *NOMINALAMT*
  - *PREMIUMAMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *QUANTITY*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Change-Log*
  - *FLDDESC*
  - *OLDISVAL*
  - *NWDISVAL*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
  - *REVR_CONTSTAT*
- *Schedule-Summary*
  - *DUEDT*
  - *SUBAMT*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTSETTL*

- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*

ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
INTCOMP
DEFFROM
RATETYPE
INTBASIS
INTBAS
INTCOMP
ROLLOIFROM
RATETYPE
RATEUSCD
INTRATE
INTBASIS
RATECD
SPREAD
MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	Description
Name	BAREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	BILLREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description

Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description

Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Statment Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSIDYPER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	2
	totalDigits	4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6
	minLength	1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERINPUTMATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROTYPEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTINRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OSBALRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMOVE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGRID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Id	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the receiver.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MARGIN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCMPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 3 minLength: 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNTPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5
	minLength	1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1 minLength: 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPAMTTG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the account currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-History-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Schecdule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLINTST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMECH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBAS	
Datatype		
Description	Interest Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.22.4.SRContract-Modify-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Contract-Master-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *LATEST_VERNO*
      - *REVCONREF*
      - *SRC*
      - *ALLOWPREPAY*
      - *AMT*
      - *AUTPROVREQD*
      - *BOOKDT*
      - *CONDERIVSTAT*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *BRN*
      - *CPTY*
      - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
      - *CCY*
      - *DFLT_ACC*
      - *DFLT_ACC_BRN*
      - *DRSETLAC*

DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS

LINE
DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD
  ERIAMT
  ERICCY
  XRATE

GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*

INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1

ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1

FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD

- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*
  - *FUNDMIS6*
  - *FUNDMIS7*
  - *FUNDMIS8*

FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2

COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10

Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE

Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD

Refinance-Rate

UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Taxdetails-Main
SCHEME
WAIVER
SCHEMEDESC
Brokerage-Master
FCCREF
ESN
BROKER
BRKAMT
BRKCCY

- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*

- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Contract-Schedules

- *SCOMP*
- *SCHD_TYPE*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQ_UNIT*
- *LCYEQINDLN*
- *STDT*
- *NO_OF_SCHD*
- *AMT*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLAMT*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *SCHDBASIS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *ROLLICCFFROM*
- *ROLLBY*
- *APPCHG*
- *APPROLLTAX*
- *TRESPLAMT*
- *REFRATE*
- *ROLLMATDAYS*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *NEWCOMPALL*
- *INTBAS*
  - *INTCOMP*
  - *ROLLOIFROM*
  - *RATETYPE*
  - *RATEUSCD*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *RATECD*
  - *SPREAD*
  - *MARGIN*
  - *AMT*
  - *ROLSTENOR*

Contract-Event-Log
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC
PK
XREF
FCCREF
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO Information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERINPUTMATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Transaction Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VERNO

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description

Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Notice Days	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Line	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEALER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Dealer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRKCONFSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remarks	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLTSETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPCAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Months
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	IGHOL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQODSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINLIQN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMVMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATCONT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDUTLROLL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	COVER_REQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTBIC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party BIC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTCLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRBNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description

Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main

Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description

Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AQRDAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the waiver.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTRATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest spread.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 8 totalDigits: 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 15 minInclusive: 0 totalDigits: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OLDMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Old MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWMIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New MIS	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PERIOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Period	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FINYR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Financial Year	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GLCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description

Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 8 totalDigits: 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the waiver.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 30 minLength: 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description

Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLAMTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQDODSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRAWDOWNNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBAS	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 8 totalDigits: 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 5 totalDigits: 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits: 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description

Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PK

Attribute	Description
Name	PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Primary key Information regarding the Modification of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.23.QuerySRContract

Query of Securities Repo Contract

2.23.1.SRContract-Query-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *BRN*
    - *CPTY*
    - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
    - *CCY*
    - *DFLT_ACC*

DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
INTRADAYDLDT

VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE
DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*

ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*

INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6

TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4

INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF

ESN

AMTTAG

BRNCD

MSGTYPE

CLGNW

CRBNCD

SNDR_CUSNM1

SNDR_CUSNM2

SNDR_CUSNM3

SNDR_CUSNM4

RCVR_CUSNM1

RCVR_CUSNM2

RCVR_CUSNM3

RCVR_CUSNM4

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

SNDR_ACC

RCVR_ACC

ULT_BKCD

ADDINFO1

ADDINFO2

ADDINFO3

ADDINFO4

NIPPYR

SUPPID

PYRIDFR

PYMTTYPE

DLCLR

NOFDCLR

NOFCHK

REPRRES1

REPRRES2

REPRRES3

REPRRES4

CDFDOC

ADDIDFR

SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2

SNDR_INFO3

SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6

GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD

- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*
  - *FUNDMIS6*

FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10

- *COMPMIS1LBL1*
- *COMPMIS2LBL2*
- *COMPMIS3LBL3*
- *COMPMIS4LBL4*
- *COMPMIS5LBL5*
- *COMPMIS6LBL6*
- *COMPMIS7LBL7*
- *COMPMIS8LBL8*
- *COMPMIS9LBL9*
- *COMPMIS10LBL10*
- *TXNMIS1LBL1*
- *TXNMIS2LBL2*
- *TXNMIS3LBL3*
- *TXNMIS4LBL4*
- *TXNMIS5LBL5*
- *TXNMIS6LBL6*
- *TXNMIS7LBL7*
- *TXNMIS8LBL8*
- *TXNMIS9LBL9*
- *TXNMIS10LBL10*

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

- *BRN*
- *REFNO*
- *MIS*
- *TXNDT*
- *OLDMIS*
- *NEWMIS*
- *PERIOD*
- *FINYR*
- *GLCODE*
- *CCY*
- *AMT*
- *EXRATE*

Mis-Change-Log

- *BRN*
- *REFNO*
- *MIS*
- *TXNDT*
- *OLDMIS*
- *NEWMIS*

Mis-Amend

- *CONTREF*
- *RTYPE*
- *RCODE*

SPD

Refinance-Rate

UNITREF

BKDATE

EFFDT

REFRT

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID

FIELD_NAME

DATATYPE

FIELD_VALUE

VAL_TYPE

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

ESN

CHGCOMP

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

LQDSTS

Taxdetails-Main

SCHEME

WAIVER

SCHEMEDESC

Brokerage-Master

FCCREF

ESN

BROKER

- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*

- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Contract-Schedules

- *SCOMP*
- *SCHD_TYPE*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQ_UNIT*
- *LCYEQINDLN*
- *STDT*
- *NO_OF_SCHD*
- *AMT*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLAMT*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *SCHDBASIS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *ROLLICCFFROM*
- *ROLLBY*
- *APPCHG*
- *APPROLLTAX*
- *TRESPLAMT*
- *REFRATE*
- *ROLLMATDAYS*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *NEWCOMPALL*
- *INTBAS*
  - *INTCOMP*
  - *ROLLOIFROM*
  - *RATETYPE*
  - *RATEUSCD*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *RATECD*
  - *SPREAD*
  - *MARGIN*

AMT
ROLSTENOR
Contract-Event-Log
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO Request information regarding the Query of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLAC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLACBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPCAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Months
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	IGHOL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQODSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINLIQN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMVMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRCCYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}</td></tr></table>

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTMEDRY1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs; **Description**: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**: maxLength, minLength; **Description**: 105, 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs; **Description**: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**: maxLength, minLength; **Description**: 105, 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs; **Description**: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**: maxLength, minLength; **Description**: 105, 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs; **Description**: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MARGIN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REL_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REL_ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Account.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Data Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHD_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the schedule type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the frequency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREQ_UNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTSET	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

2.23.2.SRContract-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*
    - *CCY*
    - *DEALER*
    - *DFLT_ACC*

DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS

MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*
- *RATECDDEFRD*
- *SPRDDFN*
- *TAG_CCY*
- *DRCRIND*
- *Settlement-Addl-Main*
  - *ACC_INST1*

ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1

ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN

- *WAVEINSTCHARG*
- *BNKOPRCD*
- *ENV_CONT1*
- *ENV_CONT2*
- *ENV_CONT3*
- *ENV_CONT4*
- *ENV_CONT5*

Settlement-Details

- *AMTTAG*
- *TRNTPCD*
- *BNKOPRCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*
- *ENV_CONT1*
- *ENV_CONT2*
- *ENV_CONT3*
- *ENV_CONT4*
- *ENV_CONT5*
- *TIMEIND1*
- *TIMEIND2*
- *TIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCDLT*
- *INSTRCDLT1*
- *INSTRCDLT2*
- *INSTRCDLT3*
- *INSTRCDLT4*
- *INSTRCDLT5*
- *INSTRCDTXT*
- *INSTRCDTXT1*
- *INSTRCDTXT2*
- *INSTRCDTXT3*
- *INSTRCDTXT4*
- *INSTRCDTXT5*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*

TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
INTDESC
INTCMPDESC
EFFCTIVERATE
Interest-Details
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *INTCCY*
- *ESN*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*

- AQRDAMT
- RTTYPE

Relationship-Linkage

- DESCP
- CUSTOMER
- RELATIONSHIP
- INHERIT

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- SEREFNO
- PORTFID
- INTSECID
- SERIS
- SKLOCID
- SKACC
- SECUFORMCODE
- UNITSNOMCURR
- INPTPRICE
- TOTAMT
- BKKVALCONCCY
- UNITCURR

Contract

- FCCREF
- VERNO
- PREVVERNO
- Settlement-Addl-Details
  - ACCBRN
  - ACC_CCY
  - ACC
  - AMTTAG
  - CUSTSPRD
  - ERIAMT
  - ERICCY
  - XRATE
  - GENMSG
  - NETACRSMOD
  - PAYRCV
  - RATECDDEFRD
  - SPRDDFN
  - TAG_CCY
  - DRCRIND
  - Settlement-Addl-Main
    - ACC_INST1
    - ACC_INST2
    - ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3

ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4

RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD

POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE

CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation
- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main
- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Taxdetails
- *TAXRULE*
- *BASAMTTAG*
- *COMPEVT*
- *WAIVER*
- *Taxrule-Detail*
  - *ESN*
  - *TAXAMT*
  - *TAXCCY*
  - *VALDT*
  - *COMPDT*

Contract_Linkages
- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Brokerage-Master
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*

- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*

- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*
  - *UNITSNOMCURR*
  - *INPTPRICE*
  - *TOTAMT*

- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*
- *Revrepo-Detail*
  - *SECCODE*
  - *QUOTATION*
  - *TOTALAMOUNT*
  - *INPUTPRICE*
  - *DISCNTAMT*
  - *NOMINALAMT*
  - *PREMIUMAMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *QUANTITY*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Change-Log*
  - *FLDDESC*
  - *OLDISVAL*
  - *NWDISVAL*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
  - *REVR_CONTSTAT*
- *Schedule-Summary*
  - *DUEDT*
  - *SUBAMT*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTSETTL*

- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*

ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
INTCOMP
DEFFROM
RATETYPE
INTBASIS
INTBAS
INTCOMP
ROLLOIFROM
RATETYPE
RATEUSCD
INTRATE
INTBASIS
RATECD
SPREAD
MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Query of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	Description
Name	BAREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	BILLREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONDERIVSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description

Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description

Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Statment Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSIDYPER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	2
	totalDigits	4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6
	minLength	1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERINPUTMATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROTYPEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTINRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	OSBALRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMOVE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs; **Description**: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**: maxLength; **Description**: 105 **Restrictions**: minLength; **Description**: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs; **Description**: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**: maxLength; **Description**: 105 **Restrictions**: minLength; **Description**: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs; **Description**: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**: maxLength; **Description**: 105 **Restrictions**: minLength; **Description**: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute**: minOccurs; **Description**: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the receiver.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNFRTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHDAMDMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 3 minLength: 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POSTACCNG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1 minLength: 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPAMTTG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the account currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Summary	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Summary	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-History-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Schecdule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLINTST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMECH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFFROM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBAS	
Datatype		
Description	Interest Basis	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.24.ReverseSRContract

Reversal of Securities Repo Contract

2.24.1.SRContract-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*

CCY
DEALER
DFLT_ACC
DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW

USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*
- *RATECDDEFRD*
- *SPRDDFN*
- *TAG_CCY*

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*
- *INT_REIM_INST6*
- *INTMEDRY1*
- *INTMEDRY2*
- *INTMEDRY3*
- *INTMEDRY4*

INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC

DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Advice-Details

MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*

INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
RTTYPE
Relationship-Linkage
DESCP
CUSTOMER
RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
SEREFNO
PORTFID
INTSECID
SERIS
SKLOCID
SKACC
SECUFORMCODE
UNITSNOMCURR
INPTPRICE
TOTAMT
BKKVALCONCCY
UNITCURR
Contract
FCCREF
VERNO
PREVVERNO
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main

ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6

ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK

PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1

SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP

REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS

PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER

- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main

- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Taxdetails

- *TAXRULE*
- *BASAMTTAG*
- *COMPEVT*
- *WAIVER*
- *Taxrule-Detail*
  - *ESN*
  - *TAXAMT*
  - *TAXCCY*
  - *VALDT*
  - *COMPDT*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*

- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*
- *Advice-Details*
  - *MSGTYPE*
  - *PARTYID*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *SUPPRESS*
  - *PRIORITY*
  - *CHGREQ*
- *Interest-Main*
  - *INTCOMP*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *CHDAMDMNT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *EVNT*
  - *ESN*
  - *PKUPEVSQ*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *ACREQD*
  - *RTTYPE*
  - *MAXRRATE*
  - *MINRATE*
  - *RETENOR*
  - *BORLENIND*
  - *RTCALCTYP*
  - *CUSTMARG*
  - *UNT*
  - *NOUNIT*

- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*

- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*
- *Revrepo-Detail*
  - *SECCODE*
  - *QUOTATION*
  - *TOTALAMOUNT*
  - *INPUTPRICE*
  - *DISCNTAMT*
  - *NOMINALAMT*
  - *PREMIUMAMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *QUANTITY*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Change-Log*
  - *FLDDESC*
  - *OLDISVAL*
  - *NWDISVAL*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
  - *REVR_CONTSTAT*
- *Schedule-Summary*
  - *DUEDT*
  - *SUBAMT*

- *CCYAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTDUE*
- *DISAMTSETTL*
- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*

ROLLTYPE
ROLLAMTTYP
ROLLMATTYPE
ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
  INTCOMP
  DEFFROM
  RATETYPE
  INTBASIS
INTBAS
  INTCOMP
  ROLLOIFROM
  RATETYPE
  RATEUSCD
  INTRATE
  INTBASIS
  RATECD
  SPREAD
  MARGIN
  AMT
  ROLSTENOR

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Request information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTPROVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BAREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BILLREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BOOKDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Booking Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Notice Days	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORGL_STDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Original Start Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAREXTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Statment Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 2 totalDigits / 4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6 minLength / 1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description

Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTINRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALRPTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the receiver.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MARGIN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCMPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 3 minLength: 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKPRIO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POSTACCNG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1 minLength: 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15 minLength: 1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AQRDAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Relationship-Linkage	
Datatype		
Description	Relationship Linkage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESCP	
Datatype	String	
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-History-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Schecdule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLINTST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 5; totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

2.24.2.SRContract-Reverse-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *BRN*
    - *CPTY*
    - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
    - *CCY*
    - *DFLT_ACC*
    - *DFLT_ACC_BRN*
    - *DRSETLAC*
    - *DRSETLACBR*

INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE

DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD
  ERIAMT
  ERICCY
  XRATE
  GENMSG

NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*

INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5

Clearing-Details

FCCREF

ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2

FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN

- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*
  - *FUNDMIS6*
  - *FUNDMIS7*
  - *FUNDMIS8*
  - *FUNDMIS9*

FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3

- *COMPMIS4LBL4*
- *COMPMIS5LBL5*
- *COMPMIS6LBL6*
- *COMPMIS7LBL7*
- *COMPMIS8LBL8*
- *COMPMIS9LBL9*
- *COMPMIS10LBL10*
- *TXNMIS1LBL1*
- *TXNMIS2LBL2*
- *TXNMIS3LBL3*
- *TXNMIS4LBL4*
- *TXNMIS5LBL5*
- *TXNMIS6LBL6*
- *TXNMIS7LBL7*
- *TXNMIS8LBL8*
- *TXNMIS9LBL9*
- *TXNMIS10LBL10*

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

- *BRN*
- *REFNO*
- *MIS*
- *TXNDT*
- *OLDMIS*
- *NEWMIS*
- *PERIOD*
- *FINYR*
- *GLCODE*
- *CCY*
- *AMT*
- *EXRATE*

Mis-Change-Log

- *BRN*
- *REFNO*
- *MIS*
- *TXNDT*
- *OLDMIS*
- *NEWMIS*

Mis-Amend

- *CONTREF*
- *RTYPE*
- *RCODE*
- *SPD*

Refinance-Rate

- *UNITREF*

- *BKDATE*
- *EFFDT*
- *REFRT*

Udf-Details

- *FUNCTIONID*
- *FIELD_NAME*
- *DATATYPE*
- *FIELD_VALUE*
- *VAL_TYPE*

Charge-Application

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *TGCCY*
- *TGAMT*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *LIQINTR*
- *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main

- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Brokerage-Master

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*

- DSCACR
- BRKNAM
- RULEDESC
- Brokerage-Details
  - BOOKCCY
  - BKMTHD
  - BOOKAMT
  - LIQSTAT
  - LREFNO
- Settlement-Split-Master
  - SNO
  - SPAMTTG
  - AMT
  - BRN
  - ACCCY
  - ACC
  - EXRATE
- Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
  - SEREFNO
  - PORTFID
  - INTSECID
  - SERIS
  - SKLOCID
  - SKACC
  - SECUFORMCODE
  - UNITSNOMCURR
  - INPTPRICE
  - TOTAMT
  - BKKVALCONCCY
  - UNITCURR
- Contract_Linkages
  - LINK_REF
  - LINK_TYPE
  - LINK_CCY
  - LINK_AMT
  - XRATE
  - AVLAMT
  - CONV_LINK_AMT
  - LOAN_CCY
  - LINKBRANCH
  - LINKVALID
  - LINK_SRNO
  - AMTBLKNO
  - LINKEFFDT

- *CONVPAIDAMT*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Contract-Rollover*
  - *ROLLTYPE*
  - *ROLLAMTTYP*
  - *ROLLAMT*
  - *LIQDODSCHD*
  - *SCHDBASIS*
  - *UPDATEUTIL*
  - *ROLLMATTYPE*
  - *ROLLMATDT*
  - *ROLLNOTDAYS*
  - *ROLLICCFFROM*
  - *ROLLBY*
  - *APPCHG*
  - *APPROLLTAX*
  - *TRESPLAMT*
  - *REFRATE*
  - *ROLLMATDAYS*
  - *ROLLMECH*
  - *ROLLMETHD*
  - *DRAWDOWNNO*
  - *NEWCOMPALL*
  - *INTBAS*
    - *INTCOMP*
    - *ROLLOIFROM*
    - *RATETYPE*
    - *RATEUSCD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *INTBASIS*
    - *RATECD*
    - *SPREAD*
    - *MARGIN*
    - *AMT*
    - *ROLSTENOR*
- *Contract-Event-Log*

MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Customer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLAC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLACBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EXPCAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Months	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQODSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LNSTMTCYC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEWCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINLIQN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMVMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	Description
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNTPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5
	minLength	1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Regulatory Report 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDLT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Data Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></table>

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
fractionDigits	3
totalDigits	22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTSET	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

2.24.3.SRContract-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Master*
    - *XREF*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *REVCONREF*
    - *SRC*
    - *ALLOWPREPAY*
    - *AMT*
    - *AUTPROVREQD*
    - *BAREF*
    - *BILLREFNO*
    - *BOOKDT*
    - *BRK*
    - *CONDERIVSTAT*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CPTY*
    - *LINE*
    - *CCY*
    - *DEALER*
    - *DFLT_ACC*

DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
INTREFNO
LCYEQINDLN
LNSTMTCYC
MATDT
MULTICIF
NOTC_DAYS
ORGL_STDT
PAREXTREFNO
PRD
RELREF
TDESC
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
STMTDAY
SUBSIDYPER
TAXSCHEME
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
AMTINRPTCCY
RPTCCY
OSBALRPTCCY
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
PARTPAYMLIQ
SUBSALLOW
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS

MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
CONSBRNHOL
CHKRATECDCCY
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
AMORTYPE
PRINCLIQ
SCHDMOVE
PRDSCHTYPE
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
PURPOFSYND
INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
VFYFUNDS
VERIFUNDINT
VERIFUNDPRIN
Settlement-Addl-Details
- *ACCBRN*
- *ACC_CCY*
- *ACC*
- *AMTTAG*
- *CUSTSPRD*
- *ERIAMT*
- *ERICCY*
- *XRATE*
- *GENMSG*
- *NETACRSMOD*
- *PAYRCV*
- *RATECDDEFRD*
- *SPRDDFN*
- *TAG_CCY*
- *DRCRIND*
- *Settlement-Addl-Main*
  - *ACC_INST1*

ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1

ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN

WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT

TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
INTDESC
INTCMPDESC
EFFCTIVERATE
Interest-Details
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *INTCCY*
- *ESN*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*

- AQRDAMT
- RTTYPE
- Relationship-Linkage
  - DESCP
  - CUSTOMER
  - RELATIONSHIP
  - INHERIT
- Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
  - SEREFNO
  - PORTFID
  - INTSECID
  - SERIS
  - SKLOCID
  - SKACC
  - SECUFORMCODE
  - UNITSNOMCURR
  - INPTPRICE
  - TOTAMT
  - BKKVALCONCCY
  - UNITCURR
- Contract
  - FCCREF
  - VERNO
  - PREVVERNO
  - Settlement-Addl-Details
    - ACCBRN
    - ACC_CCY
    - ACC
    - AMTTAG
    - CUSTSPRD
    - ERIAMT
    - ERICCY
    - XRATE
    - GENMSG
    - NETACRSMOD
    - PAYRCV
    - RATECDDEFRD
    - SPRDDFN
    - TAG_CCY
    - DRCRIND
    - Settlement-Addl-Main
      - ACC_INST1
      - ACC_INST2
      - ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3

ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
Settlement-Details
AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3
INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4

RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD

POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE

CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE
RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation
- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Taxdetails-Main
- *SCHEME*
- *WAIVER*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Taxdetails
- *TAXRULE*
- *BASAMTTAG*
- *COMPEVT*
- *WAIVER*
- *Taxrule-Detail*
  - *ESN*
  - *TAXAMT*
  - *TAXCCY*
  - *VALDT*
  - *COMPDT*

Contract_Linkages
- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*
- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Brokerage-Master
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*

- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Advice-Details

- *MSGTYPE*
- *PARTYID*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*
- *CHGREQ*

Interest-Main

- *INTCOMP*
- *VALDT*
- *TXNDT*
- *INTAMT*
- *CHDAMDMNT*
- *INTCCY*
- *EVNT*
- *ESN*
- *PKUPEVSQ*
- *INTBASIS*
- *INTRATE*
- *INTRATECODE*
- *INTSPREAD*
- *AQRDAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *ACREQD*
- *RTTYPE*
- *MAXRRATE*
- *MINRATE*
- *RETENOR*
- *BORLENIND*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *UNT*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RTCDUSE*
- *CONASDISC*
- *DENOBASIS*

- *BASIS366*
- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Settlement-Split-Master*
  - *SNO*
  - *SPAMTTG*
  - *AMT*
  - *BRN*
  - *ACCCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
- *Repo-Rrepo-Blocks*
  - *SEREFNO*
  - *PORTFID*
  - *INTSECID*
  - *SERIS*
  - *SKLOCID*
  - *SKACC*
  - *SECUFORMCODE*
  - *UNITSNOMCURR*
  - *INPTPRICE*
  - *TOTAMT*

- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*
- *Revrepo-Detail*
  - *SECCODE*
  - *QUOTATION*
  - *TOTALAMOUNT*
  - *INPUTPRICE*
  - *DISCNTAMT*
  - *NOMINALAMT*
  - *PREMIUMAMT*
  - *INTEREST*
  - *QUANTITY*
- *Contract-Schedules*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *SCHD_TYPE*
  - *FREQ*
  - *FREQ_UNIT*
  - *LCYEQINDLN*
  - *STDT*
  - *NO_OF_SCHD*
  - *AMT*
- *Change-Log*
  - *FLDDESC*
  - *OLDISVAL*
  - *NWDISVAL*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_AUTHSTAT*
  - *REVR_CONTSTAT*
- *Schedule-Summary*
  - *DUEDT*
  - *SUBAMT*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTDUE*
  - *DISAMTSETTL*

- *DISADJAMT*
- *Schedule-Details*
  - *SCOMP*
  - *AMTDUE*
  - *CCYAMTDUE*
  - *AMTSET*
  - *ADJAMT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *PAIDDT*
  - *CCYSETTL*
  - *LCYEQSET*
  - *AMTSETTL*
  - *MAKERDT*

Schedule-Dates

- *ESN*
- *DTOFCHNG*
- *EVNTCD*

Schedule-History-Summary

- *DUEDT*
- *TOTAMTDUE*
- *TOTAMTSETTL*
- *TOTADJAMT*

Schedule-History-Details

- *SCOMP*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*
- *ADJAMT*

Holiday-Currencies

- *CCY*
- *CCYDESC*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLAMT*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *ROLLBY*
- *ROLLINTST*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*

ROLLICCFFROM
SCHDBASIS
TRESPLAMT
APPROLLTAX
NEWCOMPALL
ROLLMATDAYS
APPCHG
REFRATE
Rollover-Interest-Rates
INTCOMP
DEFFROM
RATETYPE
INTBASIS
INTBAS
INTCOMP
ROLLOIFROM
RATETYPE
RATEUSCD
INTRATE
INTBASIS
RATECD
SPREAD
MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCONREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	ALLOWPREPAY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment of Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BAREF

Attribute	Description
Name	BAREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates BA Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BILLREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	BILLREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bill Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONDERIVSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Derived Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CPTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counter Party	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	Description

Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Default Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRSETLACBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Account Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description

Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

RELREF

Attribute	Description
Name	RELREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Related Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Statment Day	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSIDYPER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicate Subsidy Percentage	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	2
	totalDigits	4

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6
	minLength	1

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERINPUTMATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROTYPEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTINRPTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTINRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RPTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

OSBALRPTCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	OSBALRPTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Outstanding Principal	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SUBSALLOW

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSALLOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsidy Allowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEPAYSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEDISSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rounding Rule Truncate "T"; Up "U"; Down "D"; Round Near "R".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Decimals

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	1

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDUNIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Rounding Unit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	7

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider Branch Holiday (yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

CHKRATECDCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHKRATECDCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Currency (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHDMOVE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

PRDSCHTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSCHTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Type

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PURPOFSYND

Attribute	Description	
Name	PURPOFSYND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Purpose Of Syndication	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRADAYDLDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indetcates Intra Day dealing date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VFYFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VFYFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Settlement Addtional Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description

Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5

Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCDTXT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the interest amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHDAMDMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the accrual required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description

Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 3 minLength: 3

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

PREVVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PREVVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Previous Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKPRIO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POSTACCNG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT3
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT4
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT5
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description

Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDR_INFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the sender information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description

Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCMETH	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Charge Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Liquidation	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	20

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Taxdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAXRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Taxrule-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxrule-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Specifies Tax Rule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

TAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TAXCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

COMPDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LOAN_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the loan currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKBRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link branch.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKVALID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the valid Link
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_SRNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTBLKNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the amount block number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKEFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link effective date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVPAIDAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1
	minLength	1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Advice Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Message Type	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1; minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1; minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PKUPEVSQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Rate type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXRRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORLENIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTCALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTMARG	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Unit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description
Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description

Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 5; totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFCTIVERATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Effective rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest details.

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 10 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPAMTTG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the account currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30
minLength	1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16
minLength	1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration: D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 10

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Revrepo-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Revrepo-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Repo Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Price Quotation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

TOTALAMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INPUTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Inout Price
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NOMINALAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOMINALAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nominal Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PREMIUMAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREMIUMAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Premium Amont
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 10

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description

Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Local Currency Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	Change Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

OLDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

NWDISVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NWDISVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Display Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 50

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Maker id who has done the reversal of contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the maker id has done the reversal of contract
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Checker id who has done the reversal of contract.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Date and stamp, when the Checker id has done the reversal of contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auth Status Of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVR_CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REVR_CONTSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract status of reversed contract	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Summary	
Datatype		
Description	Schedule Summary	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Due From Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Settled By Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Total Amount Adjusted
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Due
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	Amount Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAIDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAIDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Paid Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYSETTL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

LCYEQSET

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQSET
Datatype	Number
Description	Local currency Equivalent Settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

MAKERDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	Schedue Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 20

TOP

DTOFCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFCHNG
Datatype	Date
Description	Date Of Change
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Schedule-History-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Due
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Settled

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTADJAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates total Adjusted amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-History-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Schecdule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount settled
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currencies
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount as Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

ROLLINTST

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLINTST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRESPLAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,L,M,I

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPROLLTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NEWCOMPALL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	minLength	1

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPCHG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	totalDigits	11

TOP

Rollover-Interest-Rates

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Rollover-Interest-Rates	
Datatype		
Description	Rollover Interest Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest Component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DEFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Used. Fixed "X" Floating "F".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.24.4.SRContract-Reverse-Res-IOPK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Reverse-Res-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Contract-Master-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *LATEST_VERNO*
      - *REVCONREF*
      - *SRC*
      - *ALLOWPREPAY*
      - *AMT*
      - *AUTPROVREQD*
      - *BOOKDT*
      - *CONDERIVSTAT*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *BRN*
      - *CPTY*
      - *CPTYCONFSTAT*
      - *CCY*

DFLT_ACC
DFLT_ACC_BRN
DRSETLAC
DRSETLACBR
INTPERBAS
MATDT
MULTICIF
ORGL_STDT
PRD
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
SUBSIDYPER
USERINPUTMATDT
UREF
TRNDT
VALDT
VERNO
PAMTMETHOD
OUTBAL
PROTYPEDESC
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MOVEPAYSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
MOVEDISSCH
RNDNGREQ
MSCHINDHOLTREAT
RVNINDHOLTREAT
LNSTMTTYPE
MAT_TYPE
ROLLALLW
PRINCLIQ
SUBSYSTEMSTAT

INTRADAYDLDT
VERIFUND
NOTC_DAYS
LINE
DEALER
BRK
BRKCONFSTAT
TDESC
AMORTYPE
CASSCHD
DFLTSETTCCY
DRSETLCCY
EXPCAT
HOLMTH
IGHOL
LIQBVSCH
LIQODSCH
LNSTMTCYC
NEWCOMP
PARPYMTMLIQ
PRINLIQN
RFEXPAMT
ROLLMETH
ROLLMECH
SCHDDEFNBAS
SCHDMVMT
STMTDAY
STATCONT
TRCKRECVALIQ
TRCKRECVMLIQ
UPDUTLROLL
UDSTAT
VRFYFUND
VRFYFUNDINT
VRFYFUNDPLTY
VRFYFUNDPRIN
PRCCYTYP
PCREF
Settlement-Addl-Details
  ACCBRN
  ACC_CCY
  ACC
  AMTTAG
  CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*

INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Settlement-Details

AMTTAG
TRNTPCD
BNKOPRCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
TIMEIND1
TIMEIND2
TIMEIND3
INSTRCDLT
INSTRCDLT1
INSTRCDLT2
INSTRCDLT3
INSTRCDLT4
INSTRCDLT5
INSTRCDTXT
INSTRCDTXT1
INSTRCDTXT2
INSTRCDTXT3

INSTRCDTXT4
INSTRCDTXT5
Clearing-Details
FCCREF
ESN
AMTTAG
BRNCD
MSGTYPE
CLGNW
CRBNCD
SNDR_CUSNM1
SNDR_CUSNM2
SNDR_CUSNM3
SNDR_CUSNM4
RCVR_CUSNM1
RCVR_CUSNM2
RCVR_CUSNM3
RCVR_CUSNM4
SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
SNDR_ACC
RCVR_ACC
ULT_BKCD
ADDINFO1
ADDINFO2
ADDINFO3
ADDINFO4
NIPPYR
SUPPID
PYRIDFR
PYMTTYPE
DLCLR
NOFDCLR
NOFCHK
REPRRES1
REPRRES2
REPRRES3
REPRRES4
CDFDOC
ADDIDFR
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6
GENRT
FRETXT1
FRETXT2
FRETXT3
PMTCD
ADDINFOSBR
Advice-Details
MSGTYPE
PARTYID
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
CHGREQ
Interest-Main
INTCOMP
VALDT
TXNDT
INTAMT
CHDAMDMNT
INTCCY
EVNT
ESN
PKUPEVSQ
INTBASIS
INTRATE
INTRATECODE
INTSPREAD
AQRDAMT
WAIVER
ACREQD
RTTYPE
MAXRRATE
MINRATE
RETENOR
BORLENIND
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
UNT
NOUNIT
RTCDUSE
CONASDISC
DENOBASIS
BASIS366

- *NOINTPRD*
- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *INTDESC*
- *INTCMPDESC*
- *EFFCTIVERATE*
- *Interest-Details*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TXNDT*
  - *INTAMT*
  - *INTCCY*
  - *ESN*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTRATECODE*
  - *INTSPREAD*
  - *AQRDAMT*
  - *RTTYPE*
- *Relationship-Linkage*
  - *DESCP*
  - *CUSTOMER*
  - *RELATIONSHIP*
  - *INHERIT*
- *Mis-Details*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *CUSTNO*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *REL_REF*
  - *REL_ACC*
  - *MISHD*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFRT*
  - *REFRTTYPE*
  - *REFXRT*
  - *CALCMETH*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *REFRTCD*
  - *REFRTSPRD*
  - *FUNDMIS1*
  - *FUNDMIS2*
  - *FUNDMIS3*
  - *FUNDMIS4*
  - *FUNDMIS5*

FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9

FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Balance-Trnsfer-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
PERIOD
FINYR
GLCODE
CCY
AMT
EXRATE
Mis-Change-Log
BRN
REFNO
MIS
TXNDT
OLDMIS
NEWMIS
Mis-Amend
CONTREF
RTYPE

RCODE
SPD
Refinance-Rate
UNITREF
BKDATE
EFFDT
REFRT
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Taxdetails-Main
SCHEME
WAIVER
SCHEMEDESC
Brokerage-Master
FCCREF
ESN

- *BROKER*
- *BRKAMT*
- *BRKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DSCACR*
- *BRKNAM*
- *RULEDESC*
- *Brokerage-Details*
  - *BOOKCCY*
  - *BKMTHD*
  - *BOOKAMT*
  - *LIQSTAT*
  - *LREFNO*

Settlement-Split-Master

- *SNO*
- *SPAMTTG*
- *AMT*
- *BRN*
- *ACCCY*
- *ACC*
- *EXRATE*

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

- *SEREFNO*
- *PORTFID*
- *INTSECID*
- *SERIS*
- *SKLOCID*
- *SKACC*
- *SECUFORMCODE*
- *UNITSNOMCURR*
- *INPTPRICE*
- *TOTAMT*
- *BKKVALCONCCY*
- *UNITCURR*

Contract_Linkages

- *LINK_REF*
- *LINK_TYPE*
- *LINK_CCY*
- *LINK_AMT*
- *XRATE*
- *AVLAMT*
- *CONV_LINK_AMT*
- *LOAN_CCY*
- *LINKBRANCH*

- *LINKVALID*
- *LINK_SRNO*
- *AMTBLKNO*
- *LINKEFFDT*
- *CONVPAIDAMT*

Contract-Schedules

- *SCOMP*
- *SCHD_TYPE*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQ_UNIT*
- *LCYEQINDLN*
- *STDT*
- *NO_OF_SCHD*
- *AMT*

Contract-Rollover

- *ROLLTYPE*
- *ROLLAMTTYP*
- *ROLLAMT*
- *LIQDODSCHD*
- *SCHDBASIS*
- *UPDATEUTIL*
- *ROLLMATTYPE*
- *ROLLMATDT*
- *ROLLNOTDAYS*
- *ROLLICCFFROM*
- *ROLLBY*
- *APPCHG*
- *APPROLLTAX*
- *TRESPLAMT*
- *REFRATE*
- *ROLLMATDAYS*
- *ROLLMECH*
- *ROLLMETHD*
- *DRAWDOWNNO*
- *NEWCOMPALL*
- *INTBAS*
  - *INTCOMP*
  - *ROLLOIFROM*
  - *RATETYPE*
  - *RATEUSCD*
  - *INTRATE*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *RATECD*
  - *SPREAD*

MARGIN
AMT
ROLSTENOR
Contract-Event-Log
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Schedule-Summary
DUEDT
SUBAMT
CCYAMTDUE
DISAMTDUE
DISAMTSETTL
DISADJAMT
Schedule-Details
SCOMP
AMTDUE
CCYAMTDUE
AMTSET
ADJAMT
Holiday-Currencies
CCY
CCYDESC
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Reverse-Res-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Reverse-Res-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Primary information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Reversal of Securities Repo Contract.

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	A unique reference number assigned by the external system. This reference can be quoted for any subsequent operations related to the contract. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REVCONREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVCONREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reversed Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{12}

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ALLOWPREPAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALLOWPREPAY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Prepayment (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AUTPROVREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTPROVREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Idicates Auto Provisioning (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Booking Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONDERIVSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONDERIVSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates contract Derived Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4 pattern / [A-Z]{4}

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CPTY

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CPTYCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTYCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party Confirm Status (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

DFLT_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLT_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DFLT_ACC_BRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLT_ACC_BRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Account Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRSETLAC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLAC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DRSETLACBR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRSETLACBR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

INTPERBAS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTPERBAS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Interest Period Basis From Date "F"; To Date "B" Include from and To Date "B"; Exclude from and To Date "E".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MULTICIF

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTICIF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Mutiple CIF (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ORGL_STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ORGL_STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Original Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Count
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Indicator (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SUBSIDYPER

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDYPER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subsidy Percentage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates User Input Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

TRNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

OUTBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PROTYPEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PROTYPEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indiactes Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax on Capitalisation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Month Flag (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement across Month (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Manual Liquidation (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SGEN Required (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Demand Basis SGEN "S";Billing Notice "B".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S

TOP

MOVEPAYSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEPAYSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Payment Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Revision Schedule (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Move Common Redumption Schedule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEDISSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEDISSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Disburse Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rounding Required (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MSCHINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSCHINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Movement of schedule Independent of Holiday (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RVNINDHOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNINDHOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Independent Holiday Treat for Reversed Schdule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Type None "N" Detailed "D" Summary "S"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F" Notice "N" Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLALLW

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLALLW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidation Auto(A)/Manual(M).
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SubSytem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Inditcates Intra Day dealing date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Fund (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Dealer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKCONFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCONFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker Confirm Status.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amortisation Type REDUCING BALANCE "R" RULE OF 78 "O".	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

CASSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Cascade Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DFLTSETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFLTSETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DRSETLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRSETLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit Settlement Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EXPCAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPCAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indiactes Exposer Category	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

HOLMTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Months	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

IGHOL

Attribute	Description	
Name	IGHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBVSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidate Back Valued Schedules	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQODSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQODSCH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Schedules
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Loan Statment Cycle Annual "A"; Semi Annual "S"; Quarterly "Q"; Monthly "M"; Fortnightly "F"; Weekly "W"; Daily "D".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

NEWCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PARPYMTMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARPYMTMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Partial Payment Manual Liquidation

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINLIQN

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINLIQN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Principal Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Risk Free Exposed Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

SCHDDEFNBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDDEFNBAS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Definition Basis Product "P" Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

SCHDMVMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMVMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Move Forward "F" Move Backward "B"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,B

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

STATCONT

Attribute	Description
Name	STATCONT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status Control Auto "A"; Manual "M"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

TRCKRECVALIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Auto liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKRECVMLIQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKRECVMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tracking Receivable in Manual liquidation (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDUTLROLL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDUTLROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Update Utilisation On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Defined Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VRFYFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Funds (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indcaites Verify Funds For Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUNDPLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indciates Verify Funds For Penalty Amount (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VRFYFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VRFYFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Verify Funds For Principal (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Provisional Currency Type Local Currency "L" Contract Currency "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,L

TOP

PCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Parent Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Addtional Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NETACRSMOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Netting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYRCV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECDDEFRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRDDFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBANACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTMEDRY1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDER_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 11 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Details
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 25 minLength: 1

TOP

TRNTPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNTPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 5 minLength: 1

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 4 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Regulatory Report 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 35 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 2000 minLength: 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

TIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	TIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT1
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDLT2
Datatype	String
Description	Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCDLT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDLT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDLT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCDTXT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCDTXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCDTXT5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCDTXT5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instruction Code Text5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

Clearing-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Clearing-Details
Datatype	
Description	Clearing Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Clearing Network code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CRBNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Credit Branch code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 3
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Information 4
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 1
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 2
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM3

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CUSNM3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVR_CUSNM4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CUSNM4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Name 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_RCVR_PRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Sender - Receiver participant

TOP

SNDR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Sender Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

RCVR_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Receiver Account
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

ULT_BKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate bank code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information-4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPYR

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPYR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the NIP Payer

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description

Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Supplement Identification
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PYRIDFR

Attribute	Description
Name	PYRIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payer Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PYMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DLCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	DLCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Declaration

TOP

NOFDCLR

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFDCLR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No. of Declaration

TOP

NOFCHK

Attribute	Description
Name	NOFCHK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the No. of checks required in the settlement
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REPRRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Repair Reason 4
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CDFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	CDFDOC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Code of Documents

TOP

ADDIDFR

Attribute	Description

Name	ADDIDFR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Additional Identifier
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

GENRT

Attribute	Description
Name	GENRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates to Generate Data
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

FRETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 2
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FRETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FRETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free text 3
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payment code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSBR

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSBR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional information
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Advice Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Message Type.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

PARTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTYID
Datatype	String
Description	Specify The Customer To Whom The Advice Is Being Despatched
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium Through Which An Advice Is Generated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Message should be suppressed or not
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the priority of the message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 1

TOP

CHGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Change Request
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

Interest-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Main
Datatype	
Description	Interest Main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHDAMDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHDAMDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether the Interest can be Changed during Amendment or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the event.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PKUPEVSQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PKUPEVSQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Pick Up Event Sequence of the Interest	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the interest basis.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the accrual required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

MAXRRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Maximum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Minimum rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

RETENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

BORLENIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORLENIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Borrow \ Lend Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest Rate Calculation type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Customer margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

UNT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No Of Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

RTCDUSE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCDUSE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Interest rate code usage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

CONASDISC

Attribute	Description

Name	CONASDISC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether to consider discount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Denominator basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the BASIS_366
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Interest Period.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Minimum Spread

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indiactes the Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

INTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTCMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component description.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EFFCTIVERATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFCTIVERATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Effective rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	8
	totalDigits	13

TOP

Interest-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Interest details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Value Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates the Transaction date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTRATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATECODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

INTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest spread.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

AQRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AQRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Acquired amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Rate type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

Relationship-Linkage

Attribute	Description
Name	Relationship-Linkage
Datatype	
Description	Relationship Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESCP

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCP
Datatype	String
Description	It gives the description about Relationship Linkage.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	Customer number element.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	Relation element, It can be of alpha numerical with special characters.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Include Relationship.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ProcflgType R-Related Reference Number A-Related Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 9 minLength: 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Balance-Trnsfer-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Balance-Trnsfer-Log
Datatype	
Description	Balance Transfer Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

PERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PERIOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

FINYR

Attribute	Description
Name	FINYR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Financial Year
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

Mis-Change-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Change-Log
Datatype	
Description	MIS Change Log
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MIS
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates MIS Class
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Transaction date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

NEWMIS

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New MIS
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Mis-Amend

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Amend
Datatype	
Description	MIS Amend
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTREF

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

RTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SPD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Spread
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

Refinance-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Refinance-Rate
Datatype	
Description	Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNITREF

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Unit Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

BKDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BKDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Booking date

TOP

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Effective date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	UDF Details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 8 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Charge Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQINTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Charge Association	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Charge Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Taxdetails-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxdetails-Main
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details main
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the waiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Brokerage-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Master
Datatype	
Description	Brokerage Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	FLEXCUBE contract reference number. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where XREF is not available.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event Sequence Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Broker Code of the broker involved in the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BRKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Amount for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

BRKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Brokerage Currency for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DSCACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DSCACR
Datatype	String
Description	Consider for Discount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

BRKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Broker name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

Brokerage-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Brokerage details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Booking currency for the booked amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

BKMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	BKMTHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Booking Method
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Booking Amount for the brokerage.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the liquidation status for the contract, whether the contract is liquidated.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1 minLength / 1

TOP

LREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Latest Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

Settlement-Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	Settlement Split Master
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the serial No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 2

TOP

SPAMTTG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPAMTTG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Amount Tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the account currency.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 20 pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 12 totalDigits: 24

TOP

Repo-Rrepo-Blocks

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Rrepo-Blocks
Datatype	
Description	Repo Block
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

SEREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Reference Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

PORTFID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Portfolio Identification Number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16 minLength: 1

TOP

INTSECID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTSECID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Security Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SERIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Series
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30 minLength / 1

TOP

SKLOCID

Attribute	Description
Name	SKLOCID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Location
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SKACC

Attribute	Description
Name	SKACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SK Account.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

SECUFORMCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECUFORMCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Form
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TOP

UNITSNOMCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITSNOMCURR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Quantity.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPTPRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPTPRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Input Price
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TOTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Price
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

BKKVALCONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKKVALCONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Contract Equiv. Book value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNITCURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITCURR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units/Ccy
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 3

TOP

Contract_Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract_Linkages
Datatype	
Description	Contract Linkage
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINK_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Link Reference No.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINK_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the link currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the link amount.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>24</td></tr></table>

TOP

AVLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Available amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONV_LINK_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_LINK_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the converted linked amount.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LOAN_CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOAN_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the loan currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKBRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link branch.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKVALID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINKVALID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the valid Link	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1

TOP

LINK_SRNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LINK_SRNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Link-serial Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTBLKNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTBLKNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the amount block number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

LINKEFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKEFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the link effective date.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

CONVPAIDAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVPAIDAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the converted amount paid.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Contract Schedule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the schedule type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the frequency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B

TOP

FREQ_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the frequency unit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

LCYEQINDLN

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYEQINDLN
Datatype	Number
Description	Local Currency equivalent
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

STDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates the Start Date.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the No of Schedules.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	Contract Rollover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover type Auto (A)/Manual (M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLAMTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount Principal "P"; Principal + Interest "I"; Principal + (Interest - Tax) "T".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

ROLLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Rollover Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LIQDODSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDODSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Overdue Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Schedule Basis Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

UPDATEUTIL

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATEUTIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Update Limits Utilisation (yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMATTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maturity Type Fixed "F"; Notice "N"; Call "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

ROLLMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLNOTDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLNOTDAYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Notice Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ROLLICCFFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLICCFFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover Product "P"/ Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

ROLLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll By Day "D" Month "M" Quarter "Q" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,S,Q,Y

TOP

APPCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	APPCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply charge on Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPROLLTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPROLLTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax On Rollover Amount (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRESPLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRESPLAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Treat Special Amount As Rollover Amount "R" Liquidation Amount "L" Maximum Rollover Amount "M" Ignore "I"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,L,M,I

TOP

REFRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Daily Refinance Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 11

TOP

ROLLMATDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMATDAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maturity Days
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

ROLLMECH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMECH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" Linked Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C

TOP

ROLLMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Consolidated "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

DRAWDOWNNO

Attribute	Description
Name	DRAWDOWNNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Drawdown number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 14

TOP

NEWCOMPALL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWCOMPALL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Components Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** minLength / 1

TOP

INTBAS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBAS
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	INTCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest Component.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ROLLOIFROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOIFROM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Basis Product "P" Contract "C" User Rate "U"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

RATETYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

RATEUSCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEUSCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Used Floating "F" Fixed "X"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the interest rate.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the interest basis.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,-1,-2

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indictes Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the margin.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 totalDigits / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ROLSTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLSTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 5

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Contract Event Log
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User who has created or modified the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Datetime Stamp when the record is created/Modified

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization status of the record Authorized/Unauthorized
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Summary
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	DUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Due Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Subscription Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYAMTDUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Due Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

DISAMTDUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISAMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DISAMTSETTL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISAMTSETTL	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Disbursed Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DISADJAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISADJAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Schedule Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the component.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amunt Due	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CCYAMTDUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYAMTDUE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Due Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMTSET

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMTSET	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Settled	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

ADJAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Adjusted Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

Holiday-Currencies

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Currencies
Datatype	
Description	Holiday Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

CCYDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicated Currency Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.25.AuthorizeRepoProduct

Authorization of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product

2.25.1.SR-AuthorizeRepoProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRM_RATE_VAR*
    - *MAX_RATE_VAR*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *TAXAPPLCBL*

BRKRGAPPLCBL
RKEYCCY
RKYCCY
RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
PRDDESCPREF
SCHDLEMVMNT
BLKPRD
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rollover-Details
- *APLYTAX*
- *RLOVRWITHINT*
- *UPDTITLSATN*
- *DEDCTTAXONRLOVR*
- *RLOVRMTHD*
- *RLOVRMECHNSM*

- ROLBY
- AUTOMANRLOVR
- RLOVRICCFFRM

Liquidation-Order
- CMPNT
- LIQORDR

Default-Schedules
- CMPNT
- REF
- FREQ
- FREQUNIT
- STRTDAY
- STRTMNTH
- STRTDT
- MORATRMPERDUNIT
- MORATRMPERD

Grace-Levels
- LVLNO
- NOOFUNITS
- UNIT

Tax-Scheme
- SCHME
- SCHEMEDESC

Tax-Details
- RUL
- AMNTTAG
- BASISAMNTTAG
- COMPTATIONEVNT
- TYP
- MININTRATCD
- Ccy-Tax-Details
  - CCY
  - MAXTAXINTPERD
  - PERDUNIT
  - MININTTAXAMT

Product-Interest
- Interest-Components
  - BASISAMNTTYP
  - BASISAMNTCATG
  - RATCDUSGE
  - RATTYP
  - RATCD
  - SETTLMNTCCY
  - STPAPPLICTION

RESETTENOR
BRWLENDIND
LVLNO
PREPMTMETD
PROPREQD
MARGNBASIS
MARGNAPPLN
RATECALCTYP
ACQREQD
CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
BLKAMTFLG
DEPORATECD
DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
COMPNENTDESC
RUL
COLTYP
EVNTDESC
RULEDESC
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP

RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ
FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
COMPNENTDESC
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details

- EVNTCD
- EVENTDESC
- Accounting-Entries
  - ACCRLCD
  - AMTTAG
  - DRCRINDICTR
  - TRNCD
  - NETINDICTR
  - MISHD
  - REVALPRGL
  - REVALLSGL
  - REVALRTCD
  - REVALTXNCD
  - HOLTREAT
  - REVALREQD
  - RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
- Advices
  - MSGTYP
  - DESC
  - GENTIME
  - SUPRS
  - PRIOR
  - CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- CLASCD
- CLASDESC
- Mapping-Details
  - ACCTRL
  - ROLDESC
  - ACCTHD
  - GLDESC

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

- CATGLIS
- CLASCD
- Cust-Categories
  - CATGDSAW
  - DESCRIPTION
- Customers
  - CSTID
  - CUSTNAME
  - ALWD

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

- CCYLST
- BRNLST

CLASCD
CLASDESC
Branch-List
BRNDISALOW
BRNNAME
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
CCYNAME
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASDESC
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISCLS
MISCD

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Request Information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

NRM_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRM_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Normal Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE_VAR

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Maximum Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product En date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKEYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKEYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKYVALDAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	CSCDESCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRDYDL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRDDESCPREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESCPREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SCHDLEMVMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHDLEMVMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement. Move Backward "B" Move Forward "M"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,P

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Block Product	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRWITHINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDTITLSATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	Description	
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

AMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Min Int Rate Code for Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESETTENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRWLENDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPMTMETD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COLTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DENOMBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALWAMTAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Product Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Role code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates amount tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the message type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies the message description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates generation time.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Product Customer Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Category List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer Category Desription
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer Name.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Branch Currency Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Product Fields
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Default-Mis-Codes	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS class.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

2.25.2.SR-AuthorizeRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO Request information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.25.3.SR-AuthorizeRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRM_RATE_VAR*
    - *MAX_RATE_VAR*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *TAXAPPLCBL*
    - *BRKRGAPPLCBL*
    - *RKEYCCY*
    - *RKYCCY*

RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
PRDDESCPREF
SCHDLEMVMNT
BLKPRD
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rollover-Details
- *APLYTAX*
- *RLOVRWITHINT*
- *UPDTITLSATN*
- *DEDCTTAXONRLOVR*
- *RLOVRMTHD*
- *RLOVRMECHNSM*
- *ROLBY*
- *AUTOMANRLOVR*
- *RLOVRICCFFRM*

Liquidation-Order
- *CMPNT*
- *LIQORDR*

Default-Schedules
- *CMPNT*
- *REF*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQUNIT*
- *STRTDAY*
- *STRTMNTH*
- *STRTDT*
- *MORATRMPERDUNIT*
- *MORATRMPERD*

Grace-Levels
- *LVLNO*
- *NOOFUNITS*
- *UNIT*

Tax-Scheme
- *SCHME*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Tax-Details
- *RUL*
- *AMNTTAG*
- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *COMPTATIONEVNT*
- *TYP*
- *MININTRATCD*
- *Ccy-Tax-Details*
  - *CCY*
  - *MAXTAXINTPERD*
  - *PERDUNIT*
  - *MININTTAXAMT*

Product-Interest
- *Interest-Components*
  - *BASISAMNTTYP*
  - *BASISAMNTCATG*
  - *RATCDUSGE*
  - *RATTYP*
  - *RATCD*
  - *SETTLMNTCCY*
  - *STPAPPLICTION*
  - *RESETTENOR*
  - *BRWLENDIND*
  - *LVLNO*

PREPMTMETD
PROPREQD
MARGNBASIS
MARGNAPPLN
RATECALCTYP
ACQREQD
CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
BLKAMTFLG
DEPORATECD
DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
COMPNENTDESC
RUL
COLTYP
EVNTDESC
RULEDESC
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP
RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ

FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
COMPNENTDESC
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details
EVNTCD
EVENTDESC
Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD
RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Advices
MSGTYP
DESC
GENTIME
SUPRS
PRIOR
CHGREQD
Role-To-Head-Mapping
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Mapping-Details
ACCTRL
ROLDESC
ACCTHD
GLDESC
Prod-Cust-Restrictions
CATGLIS
CLASCD
Cust-Categories
CATGDSAW
DESCRIPTION
Customers
CSTID
CUSTNAME
ALWD
Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
CCYLST
BRNLST
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Branch-List

BRNDISALOW
BRNNAME
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
CCYNAME
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASDESC
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISCLS
MISCD
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full response information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

NRM_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRM_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Normal Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE_VAR

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Maximum Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product En date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKEYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKEYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYVALDAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	CSCDESCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRDYDL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRDDESCPREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESCPREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SCHDLEMVMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHDLEMVMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement. Move Backward "B" Move Forward "M"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,P

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Block Product	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRWITHINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDTITLSATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Y,</td></tr></table>

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

AMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Min Int Rate Code for Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BRWLENDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTMETD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COLTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DENOMBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALWAMTAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Product Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Role code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates amount tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the message type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies the message description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates generation time.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Product Customer Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Category List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer Category Desription
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer Name.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Branch Currency Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Product Fields
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Default-Mis-Codes	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS class.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.25.4.SR-AuthorizeRepoProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
- *SOURCE*
- *UBSCOMP*
- *MSGID*
- *CORRELID*
- *USERID*
- *BRANCH*
- *MODULEID*
- *SERVICE*
- *OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_USERID*
- *DESTINATION*
- *MULTITRIPID*
- *FUNCTIONID*
- *ACTION*
- *MSGSTAT*
- *PASSWORD*
- *ADDL*
  - *PARAM*
    - *NAME*
    - *VALUE*

FCUBS_BODY
- *CHOICE*
  - *Product-Details-PK*
    - *PRDCD*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*
- *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
  - *ERROR*
    - *ECODE*
    - *EDESC*
- *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
  - *WARNING*
    - *WCODE*
    - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Authorization of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.26.AuthorizeSRDeal

AuthorizeSRDeal

2.26.1.SR-AuthorizeSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*

REVREFNO1
BRK
DEALER
CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP

HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16

INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE
MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*

- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*
- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*

Commodity-Tracking

- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *COUNTERPARTY*
- *OPERATION*
- *GOODS_DESC*
- *GLOBAL_AGMT_REF*
- *GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE*
- *QTY_UNITS*
- *QUANTITY*
- *PURCHASE_PRICE*
- *PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE*
- *SALE_PRICE*
- *SALE_UNIT_PRICE*
- *LOCATION*
- *COUNTERPARTY_NAME*
- *TITLE*
- *PAYMENT_INSTR*
- *GUARANTEE_REF*
- *CHAR_FIELD3*
- *CHAR_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD5*
- *CHAR_FIELD6*
- *CHAR_FIELD7*

Contract-Schedules

- *COMPONENT*
- *SCHEDULE_TYPE*
- *START_DATE*
- *NO_OF_SCHEDULES*
- *FREQUENCY*
- *FREQUENCY_UNIT*
- *AMOUNT*

Contract-Disburse-Due

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *PRODUCT*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CURRENCY*

MIN_RATE
MAX_RATE
Contract-Int-Revision
REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main

- FREF
- Rvrepo
  - SECURITY_CODE
  - PRICE_QUOTATION
  - QUANTITY
  - INPUT_PRICE
  - DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
  - DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
  - DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
  - INTEREST
  - TOTAL_AMOUNT
- Brokerage
  - CONREFNO
  - BOKBROKER
  - BROKAMT
  - BROKCCY
  - RULE
  - DISCACCRAPPL
  - BKCCY
  - BKAMT
  - LQSTAT
  - LQREFNO
  - BROKNAM
- Effective-Int-Rate
  - CONREFNO
  - Effective-Intrate-Det
    - EFFECTDT
    - IRR
- Settlements
  - CONREFNO
  - Contract-Settlement
    - IBANACNO
    - CUSTSPREAD
    - SPREADDEFN
    - COMPNT
    - TAGCCY
    - ACCBRN
    - ACC
    - ACCCCY
    - EXRATE
    - NETIND
    - ERICCY
    - ERIAMT
    - GENMSG

RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1

ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*

REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3

- REPRES4
- RCVRACC

Split-Master

- CONREFNO
- Split-Master
  - BASISAMTTAG
  - BASISAMTCCY
  - BASISAMT
  - Split-Detail
    - SPTSEQNO
    - SPTAMTTAG
    - SPTAMT
    - SPTACBRN
    - SPTACCCY
    - SPRACNO
    - SPTEXCHRT
    - SPTPRTYID
    - SPTPERCENTAGE
    - LOANACC
    - NEGORATE
    - NEGO_REF_NO

Intrest

- CONREFNO
- Intrest-Details
  - INTBASIS
  - RATE
  - RATECD
  - SPREAD
  - STATUS
  - ACRDAMT
  - WAIVER
  - ACRREQRD
  - ACQRCCY
  - RTYP
  - PENATYTYP
  - SHOWNINMASTER
  - MAXRT
  - MINRT
  - RESTTENOR
  - BORROWLENDID
  - RTCALCTYP
  - CUSTMARG
  - LEVELNO
  - BULKAMTFLG

DEPOSITRTCD
NOUNIT
NOUNITS
RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC

Intrest-View

INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP

DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
CONREFNO
VALDT
TRDT
AMT
CHNGDRNGAMD
CCY
EVENT
ESN
PESN
AMTCALC
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *BASISAMNTAG*
    - *COMPUEVNT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *Rule-Details*
      - *VALUEDT*
      - *COMPUTATIONDT*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RFEXPAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVRCNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRKRECALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRKRECMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description
Name	TRSAPPLIC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,T,B,E</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,S,Q,M,F,W,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PARFCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD13
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD14
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACCDESC

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,N,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTICE_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	APPLY_CHARGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,L,M,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Q,S,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_TO_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description

Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DUE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTERPARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOCATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	1

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description

Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESS_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Repo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	QUANTITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INPUT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTEREST	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BROKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BROKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description

Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERICCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates ERI Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERIAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates ERI Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANSTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Settlement details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description

Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NIPPAYER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Nip Payer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BASISAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANGEDURAMND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCREQUIRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRUALCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PENALTYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,P

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPUEVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rule-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Rule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description

Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATEFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,X,F,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS8	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRANMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRANMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	Description
Name	Se-Relationship
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.26.2.SR-AuthorizeSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.26.3.SR-AuthorizeSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*
    - *REVREFNO1*
    - *BRK*
    - *DEALER*

CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD

REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16
INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*
- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*

- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Commodity-Tracking

CONTRACT_REF_NO

EVENT_SEQ_NO

COUNTERPARTY

OPERATION

GOODS_DESC

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

QTY_UNITS

QUANTITY

PURCHASE_PRICE

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

SALE_PRICE

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

LOCATION

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

TITLE

PAYMENT_INSTR

GUARANTEE_REF

CHAR_FIELD3

CHAR_FIELD4

CHAR_FIELD5

CHAR_FIELD6

CHAR_FIELD7

Contract-Schedules

COMPONENT

SCHEDULE_TYPE

START_DATE

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY_UNIT

AMOUNT

Contract-Disburse-Due

DUE_DATE

AMOUNT_DUE

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

CONTRACT_REF_NO

PRODUCT

COMPONENT

CURRENCY

MIN_RATE

MAX_RATE

Contract-Int-Revision

REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM

Repo-Main
FREF

Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO

Rvrepo-Main
FREF

Rvrepo
SECURITY_CODE

- *PRICE_QUOTATION*
- *QUANTITY*
- *INPUT_PRICE*
- *DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT*
- *DEAL_DISCNT_AMT*
- *DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT*
- *INTEREST*
- *TOTAL_AMOUNT*

Brokerage

- *CONREFNO*
- *BOKBROKER*
- *BROKAMT*
- *BROKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DISCACCRAPPL*
- *BKCCY*
- *BKAMT*
- *LQSTAT*
- *LQREFNO*
- *BROKNAM*

Effective-Int-Rate

- *CONREFNO*
- *Effective-Intrate-Det*
  - *EFFECTDT*
  - *IRR*

Settlements

- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*
  - *NETIND*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *RATECD*
  - *CLEARNW*
  - *COVERBY*

RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4

BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*

ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master

- *CONREFNO*
- *Split-Master*
  - *BASISAMTTAG*
  - *BASISAMTCCY*
  - *BASISAMT*
  - *Split-Detail*
    - *SPTSEQNO*
    - *SPTAMTTAG*
    - *SPTAMT*
    - *SPTACBRN*
    - *SPTACCCY*
    - *SPRACNO*
    - *SPTEXCHRT*
    - *SPTPRTYID*
    - *SPTPERCENTAGE*
    - *LOANACC*
    - *NEGORATE*
    - *NEGO_REF_NO*
- *Intrest*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *Intrest-Details*
    - *INTBASIS*
    - *RATE*
    - *RATECD*
    - *SPREAD*
    - *STATUS*
    - *ACRDAMT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *ACRREQRD*
    - *ACQRCCY*
    - *RTYP*
    - *PENATYTYP*
    - *SHOWNINMASTER*
    - *MAXRT*
    - *MINRT*
    - *RESTTENOR*
    - *BORROWLENDID*
    - *RTCALCTYP*
    - *CUSTMARG*
    - *LEVELNO*
    - *BULKAMTFLG*
    - *DEPOSITRTCD*
    - *NOUNIT*
    - *NOUNITS*

RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC
Intrest-View
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP
DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD

- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CONREFNO*
- *VALDT*
- *TRDT*
- *AMT*
- *CHNGDRNGAMD*
- *CCY*
- *EVENT*
- *ESN*
- *PESN*
- *AMTCALC*

Charges

- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*

WAIVER
Tax-Details
RULE
BASISAMNTAG
COMPUEVNT
WAIVER
Rule-Details
VALUEDT
COMPUTATIONDT
CCY
AMT
ESN
Misdetails
CONREFNO
LATESN
MISGRP
RELACC
RELETED_REFERENCE
MISHEAD
RATEFLG
POOLCD
REFINANCE_RATE
REFRATETYP
PROCALCMTH
REFSPREAD
REFRATECD
COSTCD1
COSTCD2
COSTCD3
COSTCD4
COSTCD5
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS10
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERREF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUTSTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFERENCE_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	Description
Name	STACTL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	Description
Name	VERFUNDS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,P

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERDEFSCHED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRSAPPLIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SGENREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARFCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD13	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD14	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRACCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Audit-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_TAX
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,L,M,I

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Linkages
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	Description
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRODUCT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCESS_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	Description

Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description	
Name	Repo-Main	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	Description	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description

Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description

Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLEARNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Network Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKOPERCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSTYPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRPART	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBANDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DECLARTION	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,B,L,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,A,P

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHANGEDURAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRUALCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENALTYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,L,M,

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CREATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Creation ESN	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_HEADER
- *SOURCE*
- *UBSCOMP*
- *MSGID*
- *CORRELID*
- *USERID*
- *BRANCH*
- *MODULEID*
- *SERVICE*
- *OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_OPERATION*
- *SOURCE_USERID*
- *DESTINATION*
- *MULTITRIPID*
- *FUNCTIONID*
- *ACTION*
- *MSGSTAT*
- *PASSWORD*
- *ADDL*
  - *PARAM*
    - *NAME*
    - *VALUE*

FCUBS_BODY
- *CHOICE*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-PK*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
- *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
  - *ERROR*
    - *ECODE*
    - *EDESC*
- *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
  - *WARNING*
    - *WCODE*
    - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.27.AuthorizeSRDealPayment

AuthorizeSRDealPayment

2.27.1.SR-AuthorizeSRDealPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-Full*
    - *CONTREFNO*
    - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
    - *VAL_DATE*
    - *TOTAL_PAID*
    - *LIMIT_DATE*
    - *LMTAMT*
    - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
    - *PENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
    - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
    - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
    - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
    - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
    - *TOTPREPAID*

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
OLDMATDT
NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*

ACC
ACCCCY
EXRATE
NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2

ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*

ITIMEIND1
ITIMEIND2
ITIMEIND3
INSTRCD5
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3

SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *BASISAMNTAG*
    - *COMPUEVNT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *Rule-Details*
      - *VALUEDT*
      - *COMPUTATIONDT*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description

Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OSBALREPYMNT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,V,A,L

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,U

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description

Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVREQRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECVCVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTRCLGNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNSTYPCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REGREP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREETXT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOOFDEC	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Advice details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description	
Name	Taxes	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description	
Name	Tax	
Datatype		
Description	Tax Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCALCMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPTXN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOANACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.27.2.SR-AuthorizeSRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
    - *CONTREFNO*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.27.3.SR-AuthorizeSRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-Full*
    - *CONTREFNO*
    - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
    - *VAL_DATE*
    - *TOTAL_PAID*
    - *LIMIT_DATE*
    - *LMTAMT*
    - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
    - *PENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
    - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
    - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
    - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
    - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
    - *TOTPREPAID*
    - *RECOMPUTATION_BASIS*
    - *PAYMENT_EFF_FROM*
    - *OLDMATDT*

NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*

NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1

ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*

INSTRCD5
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6

- *DECLARTION*
- *REPRES1*
- *REPRES2*
- *REPRES3*
- *REPRES4*
- *RCVRACC*

Advices

- *CONREFNO*
- *Advice-Details*
  - *MSGTYP*
  - *SUPRS*
  - *PRIORITY*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *RECEIVER*

Charges

- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*

WAIVER
Tax-Details
RULE
BASISAMNTAG
COMPUEVNT
WAIVER
Rule-Details
VALUEDT
COMPUTATIONDT
CCY
AMT
ESN
Misdetails
CONREFNO
LATESN
MISGRP
RELACC
RELETED_REFERENCE
MISHEAD
RATEFLG
POOLCD
REFINANCE_RATE
REFRATETYP
PROCALCMTH
REFSPREAD
REFRATECD
COSTCD1
COSTCD2
COSTCD3
COSTCD4
COSTCD5
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS10
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>36</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREPYMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MKRID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	INPUTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHORISE_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CKDTSTMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,V,A,L</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,U</td></tr></table>

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BANKPRIOR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSTYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRTORECV6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Settlement details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description

Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Advice Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRIORITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MEDIUM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Medium	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Charge Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String

Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.27.4.SR-AuthorizeSRDealPayment-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-PK*
      - *CONTREFNO*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
      - *CONTREFNO*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.28.ConfirmSRDeal

ConfirmSRDeal

2.28.1.SR-ConfirmSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*

REVREFNO1
BRK
DEALER
CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP

HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16

INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE
MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*

- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*
- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

DUE_DATE
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Commodity-Tracking
CONTRACT_REF_NO
EVENT_SEQ_NO
COUNTERPARTY
OPERATION
GOODS_DESC
GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
QTY_UNITS
QUANTITY
PURCHASE_PRICE
PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
SALE_PRICE
SALE_UNIT_PRICE
LOCATION
COUNTERPARTY_NAME
TITLE
PAYMENT_INSTR
GUARANTEE_REF
CHAR_FIELD3
CHAR_FIELD4
CHAR_FIELD5
CHAR_FIELD6
CHAR_FIELD7
Contract-Schedules
COMPONENT
SCHEDULE_TYPE
START_DATE
NO_OF_SCHEDULES
FREQUENCY
FREQUENCY_UNIT
AMOUNT
Contract-Disburse-Due
DUE_DATE
AMOUNT_DUE
Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
CONTRACT_REF_NO
PRODUCT
COMPONENT
CURRENCY

MIN_RATE
MAX_RATE
Contract-Int-Revision
REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main

- FREF
- Rvrepo
  - SECURITY_CODE
  - PRICE_QUOTATION
  - QUANTITY
  - INPUT_PRICE
  - DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
  - DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
  - DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
  - INTEREST
  - TOTAL_AMOUNT
- Brokerage
  - CONREFNO
  - BOKBROKER
  - BROKAMT
  - BROKCCY
  - RULE
  - DISCACCRAPPL
  - BKCCY
  - BKAMT
  - LQSTAT
  - LQREFNO
  - BROKNAM
- Effective-Int-Rate
  - CONREFNO
  - Effective-Intrate-Det
    - EFFECTDT
    - IRR
- Settlements
  - CONREFNO
  - Contract-Settlement
    - IBANACNO
    - CUSTSPREAD
    - SPREADDEFN
    - COMPNT
    - TAGCCY
    - ACCBRN
    - ACC
    - ACCCCY
    - EXRATE
    - NETIND
    - ERICCY
    - ERIAMT
    - GENMSG

RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1

ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*

REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3

REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO
Intrest
CONREFNO
Intrest-Details
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACRDAMT
WAIVER
ACRREQRD
ACQRCCY
RTYP
PENATYTYP
SHOWNINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESTTENOR
BORROWLENDID
RTCALCTYP
CUSTMARG
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLG

DEPOSITRTCD
NOUNIT
NOUNITS
RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC

Intrest-View

INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP

DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
CONREFNO
VALDT
TRDT
AMT
CHNGDRNGAMD
CCY
EVENT
ESN
PESN
AMTCALC
Charges
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes

Tax

CONREFNO

SCHEME

WAIVER

Tax-Details

RULE

BASISAMNTAG

COMPUEVNT

WAIVER

Rule-Details

VALUEDT

COMPUTATIONDT

CCY

AMT

ESN

Misdetails

CONREFNO

LATESN

MISGRP

RELACC

RELETED_REFERENCE

MISHEAD

RATEFLG

POOLCD

REFINANCE_RATE

REFRATETYP

PROCALCMTH

REFSPREAD

REFRATECD

COSTCD1

COSTCD2

COSTCD3

COSTCD4

COSTCD5

TXNMIS1

TXNMIS10

TXNMIS2

TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4

TXNMIS5

TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7

TXNMIS8

TXNMIS9

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RFEXPAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVRCNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLMTHFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MVACRMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOTCREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVCOMM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description
Name	TRSAPPLIC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,T,B,E</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,S,Q,M,F,W,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,D,S</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PARFCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD13
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD14
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACCDESC

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,N,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTICE_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	APPLY_CHARGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,L,M,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Q,S,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_TO_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DUE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTERPARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOCATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description

Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESS_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	QUANTITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INPUT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTEREST	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BROKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BROKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description

Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANSTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description

Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NIPPAYER	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Nip Payer	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,B,L,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,U,D,I,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANGEDURAMND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCREQUIRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRUALCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PENALTYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,P

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTCALC	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CREATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Creation ESN	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Tag Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPUEVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rule-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Rule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description

Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATEFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,X,F,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRANMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRANMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

2.28.2.SR-ConfirmSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *Brokerage*
      - *CONREFNO*
    - *Effective-Int-Rate*
      - *CONREFNO*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
    - *Settlements*
      - *CONREFNO*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
    - *Split-Master*
      - *CONREFNO*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
    - *Intrest*
      - *CONREFNO*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
    - *Charges*
      - *LATEVNSEQNO*
      - *CONREFNO*

Taxes

CONREFNO

LATEVNSEQNO

Misdetails

CONREFNO

TXNUDFDETAILS

FLDNAME

FLDVAL

Advices

CONREFNO

Contract

CONREFNO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description

Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

2.28.3.SR-ConfirmSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*
    - *REVREFNO1*
    - *BRK*
    - *DEALER*

CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD

REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16
INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*
- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*

- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Commodity-Tracking

CONTRACT_REF_NO

EVENT_SEQ_NO

COUNTERPARTY

OPERATION

GOODS_DESC

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

QTY_UNITS

QUANTITY

PURCHASE_PRICE

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

SALE_PRICE

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

LOCATION

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

TITLE

PAYMENT_INSTR

GUARANTEE_REF

CHAR_FIELD3

CHAR_FIELD4

CHAR_FIELD5

CHAR_FIELD6

CHAR_FIELD7

Contract-Schedules

COMPONENT

SCHEDULE_TYPE

START_DATE

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY_UNIT

AMOUNT

Contract-Disburse-Due

DUE_DATE

AMOUNT_DUE

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

CONTRACT_REF_NO

PRODUCT

COMPONENT

CURRENCY

MIN_RATE

MAX_RATE

Contract-Int-Revision

REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM

Repo-Main
FREF

Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO

Rvrepo-Main
FREF

Rvrepo
SECURITY_CODE

- *PRICE_QUOTATION*
- *QUANTITY*
- *INPUT_PRICE*
- *DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT*
- *DEAL_DISCNT_AMT*
- *DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT*
- *INTEREST*
- *TOTAL_AMOUNT*

Brokerage

- *CONREFNO*
- *BOKBROKER*
- *BROKAMT*
- *BROKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DISCACCRAPPL*
- *BKCCY*
- *BKAMT*
- *LQSTAT*
- *LQREFNO*
- *BROKNAM*

Effective-Int-Rate

- *CONREFNO*
- *Effective-Intrate-Det*
  - *EFFECTDT*
  - *IRR*

Settlements

- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*
  - *NETIND*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *RATECD*
  - *CLEARNW*
  - *COVERBY*

RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4

BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*

ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master

- *CONREFNO*
- *Split-Master*
  - *BASISAMTTAG*
  - *BASISAMTCCY*
  - *BASISAMT*
  - *Split-Detail*
    - *SPTSEQNO*
    - *SPTAMTTAG*
    - *SPTAMT*
    - *SPTACBRN*
    - *SPTACCCY*
    - *SPRACNO*
    - *SPTEXCHRT*
    - *SPTPRTYID*
    - *SPTPERCENTAGE*
    - *LOANACC*
    - *NEGORATE*
    - *NEGO_REF_NO*
- *Intrest*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *Intrest-Details*
    - *INTBASIS*
    - *RATE*
    - *RATECD*
    - *SPREAD*
    - *STATUS*
    - *ACRDAMT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *ACRREQRD*
    - *ACQRCCY*
    - *RTYP*
    - *PENATYTYP*
    - *SHOWNINMASTER*
    - *MAXRT*
    - *MINRT*
    - *RESTTENOR*
    - *BORROWLENDID*
    - *RTCALCTYP*
    - *CUSTMARG*
    - *LEVELNO*
    - *BULKAMTFLG*
    - *DEPOSITRTCD*
    - *NOUNIT*
    - *NOUNITS*

RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC
Intrest-View
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP
DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD

- *MINSPREAD*
- *MAXSPREAD*
- *MARGIN*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CONREFNO*
- *VALDT*
- *TRDT*
- *AMT*
- *CHNGDRNGAMD*
- *CCY*
- *EVENT*
- *ESN*
- *PESN*
- *AMTCALC*

Charges

- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*

- *WAIVER*
- *Tax-Details*
  - *RULE*
  - *BASISAMNTAG*
  - *COMPUEVNT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Rule-Details*
    - *VALUEDT*
    - *COMPUTATIONDT*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *ESN*

Misdetails

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATESN*
- *MISGRP*
- *RELACC*
- *RELETED_REFERENCE*
- *MISHEAD*
- *RATEFLG*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFINANCE_RATE*
- *REFRATETYP*
- *PROCALCMTH*
- *REFSPREAD*
- *REFRATECD*
- *COSTCD1*
- *COSTCD2*
- *COSTCD3*
- *COSTCD4*
- *COSTCD5*
- *TXNMIS1*
- *TXNMIS10*
- *TXNMIS2*
- *TXNMIS3*
- *TXNMIS4*
- *TXNMIS5*
- *TXNMIS6*
- *TXNMIS7*
- *TXNMIS8*
- *TXNMIS9*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *COMPMIS1*

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERREF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUTSTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFERENCE_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	Description
Name	STACTL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	Description
Name	VERFUNDS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,P

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERDEFSCHED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRSAPPLIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SGENREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARFCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD13	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD14	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRACCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Audit-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_TAX
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,L,M,I

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Linkages
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	Description
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRODUCT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCESS_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	Description

Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description	
Name	Repo-Main	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	Description	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description

Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description

Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTEREST	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLEARNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Network Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKOPERCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRPART	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBANDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DECLARTION	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description	
Name	REPRES4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACQRCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PENATYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	SHOWNINMASTER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,A,P

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHANGEDURAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRUALCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENALTYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,U,D,I,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTCALC	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CREATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Creation ESN	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.28.4.SR-ConfirmSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-PK*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
      - *Brokerage*
        - *CONREFNO*
      - *Effective-Int-Rate*
        - *CONREFNO*
        - *LATEVNSEQNO*
      - *Settlements*
        - *CONREFNO*
        - *LATEVNSEQNO*
      - *Split-Master*
        - *CONREFNO*
        - *LATEVNSEQNO*
      - *Intrest*
        - *CONREFNO*
        - *LATEVNSEQNO*

Charges

LATEVNSEQNO

CONREFNO

Taxes

CONREFNO

LATEVNSEQNO

Misdetails

CONREFNO

TXNUDFDETAILS

FLDNAME

FLDVAL

Advices

CONREFNO

Contract

CONREFNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.29.CreateRepoProduct

Creation of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product

2.29.1.SR-CreateRepoProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRM_RATE_VAR*
    - *MAX_RATE_VAR*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *TAXAPPLCBL*

BRKRGAPPLCBL
RKEYCCY
RKYCCY
RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
PRDDESCPREF
SCHDLEMVMNT
BLKPRD
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rollover-Details
- *APLYTAX*
- *RLOVRWITHINT*
- *UPDTITLSATN*
- *DEDCTTAXONRLOVR*
- *RLOVRMTHD*
- *RLOVRMECHNSM*

- ROLBY
- AUTOMANRLOVR
- RLOVRICCFFRM

Liquidation-Order
- CMPNT
- LIQORDR

Default-Schedules
- CMPNT
- REF
- FREQ
- FREQUNIT
- STRTDAY
- STRTMNTH
- STRTDT
- MORATRMPERDUNIT
- MORATRMPERD

Grace-Levels
- LVLNO
- NOOFUNITS
- UNIT

Tax-Scheme
- SCHME
- SCHEMEDESC

Tax-Details
- RUL
- AMNTTAG
- BASISAMNTTAG
- COMPTATIONEVNT
- TYP
- MININTRATCD
- Ccy-Tax-Details
  - CCY
  - MAXTAXINTPERD
  - PERDUNIT
  - MININTTAXAMT

Product-Interest
- Interest-Components
  - BASISAMNTTYP
  - BASISAMNTCATG
  - RATCDUSGE
  - RATTYP
  - RATCD
  - SETTLMNTCCY
  - STPAPPLICTION

RESETTENOR
BRWLENDIND
LVLNO
PREPMTMETD
PROPREQD
MARGNBASIS
MARGNAPPLN
RATECALCTYP
ACQREQD
CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
BLKAMTFLG
DEPORATECD
DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
COMPNENTDESC
RUL
COLTYP
EVNTDESC
RULEDESC
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP

RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ
FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
COMPNENTDESC
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details

- *EVNTCD*
- *EVENTDESC*
- *Accounting-Entries*
  - *ACCRLCD*
  - *AMTTAG*
  - *DRCRINDICTR*
  - *TRNCD*
  - *NETINDICTR*
  - *MISHD*
  - *REVALPRGL*
  - *REVALLSGL*
  - *REVALRTCD*
  - *REVALTXNCD*
  - *HOLTREAT*
  - *REVALREQD*
  - *RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR*
- *Advices*
  - *MSGTYP*
  - *DESC*
  - *GENTIME*
  - *SUPRS*
  - *PRIOR*
  - *CHGREQD*

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Mapping-Details*
  - *ACCTRL*
  - *ROLDESC*
  - *ACCTHD*
  - *GLDESC*

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

- *CATGLIS*
- *CLASCD*
- *Cust-Categories*
  - *CATGDSAW*
  - *DESCRIPTION*
- *Customers*
  - *CSTID*
  - *CUSTNAME*
  - *ALWD*

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

- *CCYLST*
- *BRNLST*

CLASCD
CLASDESC
Branch-List
BRNDISALOW
BRNNAME
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
CCYNAME
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASDESC
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISCLS
MISCD

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Request information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

NRM_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRM_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Normal Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE_VAR

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Maximum Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product En date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKEYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKEYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYVALDAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	CSCDESCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRDYDL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRDDESCPREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESCPREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SCHDLEMVMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHDLEMVMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement. Move Backward "B" Move Forward "M"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,P

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Block Product	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRWITHINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDTITLSATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

AMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Min Int Rate Code for Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RESETTENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRWLENDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PREPMTMETD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COLTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DENOMBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SWIFTQLF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFTWAIV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALWAMTAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Product Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Role code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates amount tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the message type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies the message description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates generation time.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Product Customer Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Category List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer Category Desription
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer Name.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Branch Currency Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Fields	
Datatype		
Description	Product Fields	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Field-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Field Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNUM	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Field Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Default-Mis-Codes	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS class.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

2.29.2.SR-CreateRepoProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *TAXAPPLCBL*
    - *BRKRGAPPLCBL*
    - *RKYCCY*
    - *RKYVALDAT*
    - *RKYCNTRCTAMT*
    - *BCKVALDSCHDLS*

RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
BLKPRD
Rollover-Details
  APLYTAX
  RLOVRWITHINT
  UPDTITLSATN
  DEDCTTAXONRLOVR
  RLOVRMTHD
  RLOVRMECHNSM
  ROLBY
  AUTOMANRLOVR
  RLOVRICCFFRM
Liquidation-Order
  CMPNT
  LIQORDR
Default-Schedules
  CMPNT
  REF
  FREQ
  FREQUNIT
  STRTDAY
  STRTMNTH
  STRTDT
  MORATRMPERDUNIT

- *MORATRMPERD*
- *Grace-Levels*
  - *LVLNO*
  - *NOOFUNITS*
  - *UNIT*
- *Tax-Scheme*
  - *SCHME*
- *Tax-Details*
  - *RUL*
  - *BASISAMNTTAG*
  - *COMPTATIONEVNT*
  - *TYP*
  - *MININTRATCD*
  - *Ccy-Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *CCY*
    - *MAXTAXINTPERD*
    - *PERDUNIT*
    - *MININTTAXAMT*
- *Product-Interest*
  - *Interest-Components*
    - *BASISAMNTTYP*
    - *BASISAMNTCATG*
    - *RATCDUSGE*
    - *RATTYP*
    - *RATCD*
    - *SETTLMNTCCY*
    - *STPAPPLICTION*
    - *RESETTENOR*
    - *BRWLENDIND*
    - *LVLNO*
    - *PREPMTMETD*
    - *PROPREQD*
    - *MARGNBASIS*
    - *MARGNAPPLN*
    - *RATECALCTYP*
    - *ACQREQD*
    - *CHNGDRGAMNDMNT*
    - *SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR*
    - *BLKAMTFLG*
    - *DEPORATECD*
    - *DISCACCRAPP*
    - *UNIT*
    - *NOUNIT*

EVNT
COMPNENT
RUL
COLTYP
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP
RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ
FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
DISCACCRAPLB
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE

- COMPNT
- Product-Events
  - CLASCD
  - Event-Details
    - EVNTCD
    - Accounting-Entries
      - ACCRLCD
      - AMTTAG
      - DRCRINDICTR
      - TRNCD
      - NETINDICTR
      - MISHD
      - REVALPRGL
      - REVALLSGL
      - REVALRTCD
      - REVALTXNCD
      - HOLTREAT
      - REVALREQD
      - RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
    - Advices
      - MSGTYP
      - GENTIME
      - SUPRS
      - PRIOR
      - CHGREQD
- Role-To-Head-Mapping
  - CLASCD
  - Mapping-Details
    - ACCTRL
    - ACCTHD
    - STAT
- Prod-Cust-Restrictions
  - CATGLIS
  - CLASCD
  - Cust-Categories
    - CATGDSAW
  - Customers
    - CSTID
    - ALWD
- Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
  - CCYLST
  - BRNLST
  - CLASCD
  - Branch-List

BRNDISALOW
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
SOLDCCY
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISTYP
MISCLS
MISCD
KYID

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO Request information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYVALDAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRATVAR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Stop Limit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CSCDESCHDLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGNRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRDYDL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKPRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Block Product
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRWITHINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDTITLSATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	Description	
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	Description
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Y,</td></tr></table>

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicate Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BRWLENDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTMETD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description

Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	COLTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,R

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDDTINP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULFEE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fee Rule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Product Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates netting indicator.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS head.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval loss GL	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval Required	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	Description
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description	Role To Head Mapping	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	STAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Product Customer Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGLIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Category List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Branch Currency Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Branch List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disallowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SOLDCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SOLDCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sold Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Product Fields
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Disc-Accr-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-Preferences	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOMDCNTMET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOMMETHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

KYID

Attribute	Description
Name	KYID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Key ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

2.29.3.SR-CreateRepoProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *NRM_RATE_VAR*
    - *MAX_RATE_VAR*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *TAXAPPLCBL*
    - *BRKRGAPPLCBL*
    - *RKEYCCY*
    - *RKYCCY*

RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
PRDDESCPREF
SCHDLEMVMNT
BLKPRD
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rollover-Details
- *APLYTAX*
- *RLOVRWITHINT*
- *UPDTITLSATN*
- *DEDCTTAXONRLOVR*
- *RLOVRMTHD*
- *RLOVRMECHNSM*
- *ROLBY*
- *AUTOMANRLOVR*
- *RLOVRICCFFRM*

Liquidation-Order
- *CMPNT*
- *LIQORDR*

Default-Schedules
- *CMPNT*
- *REF*
- *FREQ*
- *FREQUNIT*
- *STRTDAY*
- *STRTMNTH*
- *STRTDT*
- *MORATRMPERDUNIT*
- *MORATRMPERD*

Grace-Levels
- *LVLNO*
- *NOOFUNITS*
- *UNIT*

Tax-Scheme
- *SCHME*
- *SCHEMEDESC*

Tax-Details
- *RUL*
- *AMNTTAG*
- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *COMPTATIONEVNT*
- *TYP*
- *MININTRATCD*
- *Ccy-Tax-Details*
  - *CCY*
  - *MAXTAXINTPERD*
  - *PERDUNIT*
  - *MININTTAXAMT*

Product-Interest
- *Interest-Components*
  - *BASISAMNTTYP*
  - *BASISAMNTCATG*
  - *RATCDUSGE*
  - *RATTYP*
  - *RATCD*
  - *SETTLMNTCCY*
  - *STPAPPLICTION*
  - *RESETTENOR*
  - *BRWLENDIND*
  - *LVLNO*

PREPMTMETD
PROPREQD
MARGNBASIS
MARGNAPPLN
RATECALCTYP
ACQREQD
CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
BLKAMTFLG
DEPORATECD
DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
COMPNENTDESC
RUL
COLTYP
EVNTDESC
RULEDESC
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP
RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ

FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
COMPNENTDESC
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details
EVNTCD
EVENTDESC
Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD
RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Advices
MSGTYP
DESC
GENTIME
SUPRS
PRIOR
CHGREQD
Role-To-Head-Mapping
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Mapping-Details
ACCTRL
ROLDESC
ACCTHD
GLDESC
Prod-Cust-Restrictions
CATGLIS
CLASCD
Cust-Categories
CATGDSAW
DESCRIPTION
Customers
CSTID
CUSTNAME
ALWD
Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
CCYLST
BRNLST
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Branch-List

BRNDISALOW
BRNNAME
Ccy-List
BGTDLCCY
CCYNAME
Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Discount-Accrual
CLASCD
CLASDESC
CLSDFLT
Disc-Accr-Details
DISCACCRREQD
ACCRFREQ
PREPAYTBDTREAT
ACQTYP
Ccy-Preferences
CCYCODE
CCYNAME
DENOMDCNTMET
DENOMMETHOD
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISCLS
MISCD
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes the Full Response information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

NRM_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRM_RATE_VAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Normal Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE_VAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE_VAR

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicate Maximum Rate Variance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product En date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKEYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKEYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RKYVALDAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRCKACCRINT
Datatype	String
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRATVAR
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	CSCDESCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGNRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRDYDL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRDDESCPREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESCPREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SCHDLEMVMNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHDLEMVMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Schedule Movement. Move Backward "B" Move Forward "M"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,P

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BLKPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Block Product	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has created/last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has created\last modified the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Date and Stamp when the User has Authorized the creation\modification of the record.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification number i.e. the number of times the record has been modified.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status A - Authorized U - Unauthorized
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRWITHINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDTITLSATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

SCHEMEDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEMEDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

AMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTRATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Min Int Rate Code for Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Currency Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTLMNTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	Description
Name	STPAPPLICTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESETTENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRWLENDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPMTMETD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COLTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,R

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULEDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEFRAT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Default Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRAT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MINSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTBASIS	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DENOMBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDTINP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULFEE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SWIFTQLF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SETTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFTWAIV	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ALWAMTAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description

Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Product Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Role code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates amount tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the message type.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies the message description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates generation time.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Role To Head Mapping
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Product Customer Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Category List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer Category Desription
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates customer Name.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Branch Currency Restriction	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Product Fields
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Disc-Accr-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMDCNTMET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Default-Mis-Codes	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS class.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.29.4.SR-CreateRepoProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Product-Details-PK*
      - *PRDCD*
    - *Product-Details-IO*
      - *PRDCD*
      - *PRDDESC*
      - *PRDSLG*
      - *PRDGRP*
      - *NRMLRTVARI*
      - *MAXRTVARI*
      - *PRDRMRKS*
      - *PRDSTRTDT*
      - *PRDENDDT*
      - *PRDTYP*
      - *PRDTYPDESC*
      - *PRDGRPDESC*
      - *TAXAPPLCBL*
      - *BRKRGAPPLCBL*
      - *RKYCCY*

RKYVALDAT
RKYCNTRCTAMT
BCKVALDSCHDLS
RKYMATURTYDT
PREPMNTPNLTY
TRCKACCRINT
FWDDATNGALLWD
PMNTMTHD
ROLOVRALLWD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRSTRTMNTH
ACCRSTRTDT
MINTNR
STDTNR
MAXTNR
TNRUNIT
LIQDTNDMODE
NRMLRATVAR
MAXRATVAR
CSCDESCHDLS
HOLDYCCY
IGNRHOLDYS
MVACRSMNTHS
INTRDYDL
BLKPRD
Rollover-Details
  APLYTAX
  RLOVRWITHINT
  UPDTITLSATN
  DEDCTTAXONRLOVR
  RLOVRMTHD
  RLOVRMECHNSM
  ROLBY
  AUTOMANRLOVR
  RLOVRICCFFRM
Liquidation-Order
  CMPNT
  LIQORDR
Default-Schedules
  CMPNT
  REF
  FREQ
  FREQUNIT
  STRTDAY

- *STRTMNTH*
- *STRTDT*
- *MORATRMPERDUNIT*
- *MORATRMPERD*

Grace-Levels

- *LVLNO*
- *NOOFUNITS*
- *UNIT*

Tax-Scheme

- *SCHME*

Tax-Details

- *RUL*
- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *COMPTATIONEVNT*
- *TYP*
- *MININTRATCD*
- *Ccy-Tax-Details*
  - *RULE*
  - *CCY*
  - *MAXTAXINTPERD*
  - *PERDUNIT*
  - *MININTTAXAMT*

Product-Interest

- *Interest-Components*
  - *BASISAMNTTYP*
  - *BASISAMNTCATG*
  - *RATCDUSGE*
  - *RATTYP*
  - *RATCD*
  - *SETTLMNTCCY*
  - *STPAPPLICTION*
  - *RESETTENOR*
  - *BRWLENDIND*
  - *LVLNO*
  - *PREPMTMETD*
  - *PROPREQD*
  - *MARGNBASIS*
  - *MARGNAPPLN*
  - *RATECALCTYP*
  - *ACQREQD*
  - *CHNGDRGAMNDMNT*
  - *SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR*
  - *BLKAMTFLG*
  - *DEPORATECD*

DISCACCRAPP
UNIT
NOUNIT
EVNT
COMPNENT
RUL
COLTYP
Interest-Ccy-Preferences
CCY
DEFRAT
MINRATE
MAXRAT
DFLTSPRD
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
INTBASIS
DENOMBASIS
BAS366
NOOFINTPRD
PRPMTRT
Product-Accrual-Fee
Accrual-Fee-Details
LIQINT
LIQPRNCHNG
DISCACCRAPP
ACCRREQD
BASISAMT
ENDDTINP
RULFEE
FEETYP
ACCRFREQ
FREQVAL
COMP
STPASSN
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG

- DISCACCRAPLB
- DISCNTBASIS
- DFTRULE
- COMPNT

Product-Events

- CLASCD
- Event-Details
  - EVNTCD
  - Accounting-Entries
    - ACCRLCD
    - AMTTAG
    - DRCRINDICTR
    - TRNCD
    - NETINDICTR
    - MISHD
    - REVALPRGL
    - REVALLSGL
    - REVALRTCD
    - REVALTXNCD
    - HOLTREAT
    - REVALREQD
    - RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
  - Advices
    - MSGTYP
    - GENTIME
    - SUPRS
    - PRIOR
    - CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- CLASCD
- Mapping-Details
  - ACCTRL
  - ACCTHD
  - STAT

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

- CATGLIS
- CLASCD
- Cust-Categories
  - CATGDSAW
- Customers
  - CSTID
  - ALWD

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

- CCYLST

- BRNLST
- CLASCD
- Branch-List
  - BRNDISALOW
- Ccy-List
  - BGTDLCCY
  - SOLDCCY
- Product-Fields
- Field-Details
  - FLDNUM
  - FLDNAME
- Product-Discount-Accrual
- CLASCD
- CLSDFLT
- Disc-Accr-Details
  - DISCACCRREQD
  - ACCRFREQ
  - PREPAYTBDTREAT
  - ACQTYP
- Ccy-Preferences
  - CCYCODE
  - DENOMDCNTMET
  - DENOMMETHOD
- Product-Mis-Details
- MISGRP
- POOLCD
- CSTCD1
- CSTCD2
- CSTCD4
- CSTCD5
- Default-Mis-Codes
  - MISTYP
  - MISCLS
  - MISCD
  - KYID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

- ERROR
- ECODE
- EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

- WARNING
- WCODE
- WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes the primary key information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes the IO information regarding the Creation of Securities Repo and Reverse Repo Product.

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Description
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Code Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Security Repo Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Overide Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRDSTRTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Product Start Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Product End date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Type Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TAXAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Applicable (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BRKRGAPPLCBL

Attribute	Description
Name	BRKRGAPPLCBL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Brokerage allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Currency allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYVALDAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYVALDAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Value date allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYCNTRCTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYCNTRCTAMT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey of Contract amount allowed (yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BCKVALDSCHDLS

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKVALDSCHDLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pay Past Schedules (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RKYMATURTYDT

Attribute	Description
Name	RKYMATURTYDT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Of maturity Date (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PREPMNTPNLTY

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMNTPNLTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Prepayment Penalty (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRCKACCRINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRCKACCRINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	indicates Track Accrued Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

FWDDATNGALLWD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FWDDATNGALLWD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Forward Dating Allowed (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PMNTMTHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PMNTMTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payments Bearing "B" Discounted "D" True Discounted "T"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,D,T,

TOP

ROLOVRALLWD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ROLOVRALLWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Allowed (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

ACCRSTRTMNTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRSTRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Month January "1" to December "12"
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRSTRTDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRSTRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Accrual Start date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINTNR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MINTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

STDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates maximum Tenors
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TNRUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	TNRUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tenor Units
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Y,</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQDTNDMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDTNDMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Automatic Liquidation Automatic "A" Manual "M"
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

NRMLRATVAR

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRATVAR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Over Ride Limit

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAXRATVAR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAXRATVAR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Stop Limit	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CSCDESCHDLS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CSCDESCHDLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cascade Schedules (yes/no)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Holiday Currency Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

IGNRHOLDYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGNRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ignore Holidays (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MVACRSMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRSMNTHS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Move Accross Month (Yes/no)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

INTRDYDL

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRDYDL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicatres Intra-day Deal Allowed (Yes/No)
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKPRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Block Product
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Rollover-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rollover-Details
Datatype	
Description	Rollover Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

APLYTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APLYTAX
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Apply Tax (Yes/No)

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRWITHINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRWITHINT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover With Interest (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

UPDTITLSATN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDTITLSATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Update Utilization (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDCTTAXONRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDCTTAXONRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Deduct Tax On Rollover (Yes/No)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RLOVRMTHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRMTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rollover Method Normal "N" Split "S" Consolidated "C"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C,

TOP

RLOVRMECHNSM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RLOVRMECHNSM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Mechanism New Version "V" New Contract "C"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,C,

TOP

ROLBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Roll BY Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y,

TOP

AUTOMANRLOVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AUTOMANRLOVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rollover Auto(A)/Manual(M)	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

RLOVRICCFFRM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RLOVRICCFFRM
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates ICCF Rollover By Product "P"/ Contract "C".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

Liquidation-Order

Attribute	Description
Name	Liquidation-Order
Datatype	
Description	Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

LIQORDR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQORDR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Liquidation Order.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Default-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	Default Schedule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

CMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refere Calender "C" Value Date "V"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,V,

TOP

FREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,W,M,Q,H,Y,B,

TOP

FREQUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Units.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Day
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTMNTH

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTMNTH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Month
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	STRTDT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MORATRMPERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Unit Days "D"; Months "M"; Years "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MORATRMPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MORATRMPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Grace-Levels

Attribute	Description
Name	Grace-Levels
Datatype	
Description	Grace Level
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

NOOFUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Units/ Nominal Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

Tax-Scheme

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Scheme
Datatype	
Description	Tax Scheme Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCHME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPTATIONEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPTATIONEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

TYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Type Withholding "W" Expense "E"

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	W,E,

TOP

MININTRATCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MININTRATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Ccy-Tax-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-Tax-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Tax Currency Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicate Rule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MAXTAXINTPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTAXINTPERD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Interesrt Period For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PERDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	PERDUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Period Units Days "D"; Month "M"; Year "Y".
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

MININTTAXAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MININTTAXAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Interest Amount For Tax
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Interest

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Interest
Datatype	
Description	Product Interest
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Interest-Components

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Components
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Components details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMNTCATG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTCATG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount Category Expected : X Overdue : D Normal : N Outstanding : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / X,D,N,O

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rate Code Usage Auto : A Periodic : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type Fixed : X Floating : F Special : S

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	X,F,S

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

SETTLMNTCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SETTLMNTCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

STPAPPLICTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STPAPPLICTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Stop Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RESETTENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Reset Tenor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRWLENDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	BRWLENDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Borrow Lend Indicator Borrow : B Lend : L Mid : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,L,M

TOP

LVLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LVLNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Day Level Number.

TOP

PREPMTMETD

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTMETD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Method Flexcube : F Custom : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,C

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MARGNBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Basis Facility : F Tranche : T Drawdown : D Customer : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,T,D,C

TOP

MARGNAPPLN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGNAPPLN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Margin Application Periodic : P Automatic : A None : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,A,N

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Cycle Type UP : U DOWN : D INTERPOLATE : I ROUNDOFF : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,D,I,R

TOP

ACQREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQREQD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CHNGDRGAMNDMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRGAMNDMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR

Attribute	Description
Name	SHWNINCNTRTMAINSCR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Main Component Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BLKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BLKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bulk Amount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEPORATECD

Attribute	Description

Name	DEPORATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link Contract As Ratecode Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Units
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Y,

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Grace Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPNENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

RUL

Attribute	Description
Name	RUL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tax Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

COLTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	COLTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Collection Type Advance: A Arrear : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,R

TOP

Interest-Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description
Name	Interest-Ccy-Preferences
Datatype	
Description	Includes Interest Currency preferences details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DFLTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	DFLTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Default Spread
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Basis 30(Euro)/360 : 1 30(US)/360 : 2 Actual/360 : 3 30(Euro)/365 : 4 30(US)/365 : 5 Actual/365 : 6 30(Euro)/Actual : 7 30(US)/Actual : 8 Actual/Actual : 9
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DENOMBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Denominator Basis Per Annum : A Per Interest Basis : I
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,I

TOP

BAS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BAS366
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates 366 Basis Leap Year : Y Leap Date : D
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,D

TOP

NOOFINTPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFINTPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates No. of Interest Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRPMTRT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRPMTRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Pre Payment Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Product-Accrual-Fee

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Accrual-Fee
Datatype	
Description	Product Accrual Fee
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Accrual-Fee-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Accrual-Fee-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Accrual Fee details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQINT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidate Fee Initiation Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQPRNCHNG

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQPRNCHNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Increase In Principal Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Expected Out Fact : O Expected Balance : E	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,O,E

TOP

ENDDTINP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDDTINP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Allow End Date Input Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RULFEE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULFEE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fee Rule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FEETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	FEETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Fee Type Income : I Expense : E

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,I,E

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

FREQVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQVAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Frequency Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMP

Attribute	Description
Name	COMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

STPASSN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASSN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Product Charges
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Product Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates netting indicator.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS head.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval loss GL	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval rate code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval Required	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Advices	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	Description
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description	Role To Head Mapping	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	STAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Product Customer Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGLIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Category List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description
Name	Cust-Categories
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customer Categories
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description
Name	CATGDSAW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates code of customer category
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Customers

Attribute	Description
Name	Customers
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Customers
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

ALWD

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether customer is allowed or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Branch Currency Restriction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Branch List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRNDISALOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Disallowed	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Currency List	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SOLDCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SOLDCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sold Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Product Fields
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Product-Discount-Accrual

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Discount-Accrual	
Datatype		
Description	Product Discount Accrual	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLSDFLT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLSDFLT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Default	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Disc-Accr-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Disc-Accr-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Discount Accrual details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DISCACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Frequency Daily "D" Monthly "M" Quarterly "Q" Half Yearly "H" Annual "A"
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,H,Q,Y,

TOP

PREPAYTBDTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAYTBDTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Handling of Fore Closure Complete Accrual : C Refund : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,R,

TOP

ACQTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Acquisition Type Partial : R Par/Discount : D Par/Premium : P Par/Discount/Premium : A
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,D,P,A,

TOP

Ccy-Preferences

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-Preferences	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Currency Preferences details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DENOMDCNTMET

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOMDCNTMET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Numerator Method 360 : L 365 : H	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,E,U,

TOP

DENOMMETHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DENOMMETHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Denominator Method The possible values are L, H, X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	L,H,X,

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Product MIS Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

KYID

Attribute	Description
Name	KYID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Key ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Error Response Details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes the FCUBS Warning Response Details.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.30.CreateSRDeal

CreateSRDeal

2.30.1.SR-CreateSRDeal-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*

REVREFNO1
BRK
DEALER
CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP

HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16

INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE
MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*

- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*
- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*

Commodity-Tracking

- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *COUNTERPARTY*
- *OPERATION*
- *GOODS_DESC*
- *GLOBAL_AGMT_REF*
- *GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE*
- *QTY_UNITS*
- *QUANTITY*
- *PURCHASE_PRICE*
- *PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE*
- *SALE_PRICE*
- *SALE_UNIT_PRICE*
- *LOCATION*
- *COUNTERPARTY_NAME*
- *TITLE*
- *PAYMENT_INSTR*
- *GUARANTEE_REF*
- *CHAR_FIELD3*
- *CHAR_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD5*
- *CHAR_FIELD6*
- *CHAR_FIELD7*

Contract-Schedules

- *COMPONENT*
- *SCHEDULE_TYPE*
- *START_DATE*
- *NO_OF_SCHEDULES*
- *FREQUENCY*
- *FREQUENCY_UNIT*
- *AMOUNT*

Contract-Disburse-Due

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *PRODUCT*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CURRENCY*

MIN_RATE
MAX_RATE
Contract-Int-Revision
REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
COMPONENT
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_TYPE
RATE_CODE_USAGE
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Hol1
REF_NO
VERSIONNUM
Repo-Main
FREF
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT
SERIES
SE_REFERENCE_NO
Rvrepo-Main

- FREF
- Rvrepo
  - SECURITY_CODE
  - PRICE_QUOTATION
  - QUANTITY
  - INPUT_PRICE
  - DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
  - DEAL_DISCNT_AMT
  - DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
  - INTEREST
  - TOTAL_AMOUNT
- Brokerage
  - CONREFNO
  - BOKBROKER
  - BROKAMT
  - BROKCCY
  - RULE
  - DISCACCRAPPL
  - BKCCY
  - BKAMT
  - LQSTAT
  - LQREFNO
  - BROKNAM
- Effective-Int-Rate
  - CONREFNO
  - Effective-Intrate-Det
    - EFFECTDT
    - IRR
- Settlements
  - CONREFNO
  - Contract-Settlement
    - IBANACNO
    - CUSTSPREAD
    - SPREADDEFN
    - COMPNT
    - TAGCCY
    - ACCBRN
    - ACC
    - ACCCCY
    - EXRATE
    - NETIND
    - ERICCY
    - ERIAMT
    - GENMSG

RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1

ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*

REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5

Lcl_Clearing

FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3

- REPRES4
- RCVRACC

Split-Master

- CONREFNO
- Split-Master
  - BASISAMTTAG
  - BASISAMTCCY
  - BASISAMT
  - Split-Detail
    - SPTSEQNO
    - SPTAMTTAG
    - SPTAMT
    - SPTACBRN
    - SPTACCCY
    - SPRACNO
    - SPTEXCHRT
    - SPTPRTYID
    - SPTPERCENTAGE
    - LOANACC
    - NEGORATE
    - NEGO_REF_NO

Intrest

- CONREFNO
- Intrest-Details
  - INTBASIS
  - RATE
  - RATECD
  - SPREAD
  - STATUS
  - ACRDAMT
  - WAIVER
  - ACRREQRD
  - ACQRCCY
  - RTYP
  - PENATYTYP
  - SHOWNINMASTER
  - MAXRT
  - MINRT
  - RESTTENOR
  - BORROWLENDID
  - RTCALCTYP
  - CUSTMARG
  - LEVELNO
  - BULKAMTFLG

DEPOSITRTCD
NOUNIT
NOUNITS
RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC

Intrest-View

INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP

DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD
MINSPREAD
MAXSPREAD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
CONREFNO
VALDT
TRDT
AMT
CHNGDRNGAMD
CCY
EVENT
ESN
PESN
AMTCALC

Charges

CONREFNO

Charge-Association

COMPNT
CREATESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC

Charge-Application

CREATESN
COMPNT
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND

Charge-Liquidation

ESN
COMPNT
CHRGCCY
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *BASISAMNTAG*
    - *COMPUEVNT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *Rule-Details*
      - *VALUEDT*
      - *COMPUTATIONDT*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RFEXPAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVRCNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description
Name	TRSAPPLIC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PARFCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD13
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD14
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACCDESC

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,N,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTICE_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,L,M,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,M,Q,S,Y</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKED_TO_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Schedule-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DUE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTERPARTY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOCATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,C,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description

Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESS_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	QUANTITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INPUT_PRICE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTEREST	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BROKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BROKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description

Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANSTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description

Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEGO_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description	
Name	Intrest	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Intrest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQRCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENATYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWNINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,B,L,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,U,D,I,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANGEDURAMND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRUALCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENALTYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B,L,M,</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,P

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTCALC	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASISAMNTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Basis Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPUEVNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rule-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Rule details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description

Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description

Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATEFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,X,F,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS7	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS8	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

2.30.2.SR-CreateSRDeal-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *XREF*
    - *BRK*
    - *DEALER*
    - *CRACC*
    - *CRBRN*
    - *DBTACC*
    - *DR_ACC_BR*
    - *ORIGINAL_START_DATE*
    - *PAREXTREFNO*
    - *PRODTYP*

PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED

TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16
Audit-Log
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*

- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages

- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*

Contract-Rev-Sch

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*

Schedule-Dates

Schedule-Details

- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*

Contract-Schedules

- *COMPONENT*
- *SCHEDULE_TYPE*
- *START_DATE*
- *NO_OF_SCHEDULES*
- *FREQUENCY*
- *FREQUENCY_UNIT*
- *AMOUNT*

Contract-Disburse-Due

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *PRODUCT*
- *COMPONENT*
- *CURRENCY*
- *MIN_RATE*
- *MAX_RATE*

Contract-Int-Revision

- *REVISION_RATE*
- *ADV_SENT*
- *PROCESS_STATUS*
- *CONTRACT_REF_NO*
- *COMPONENT*
- *EFFECTIVE_DATE*
- *COMPONENT_CCY*
- *SCHEDULE_LINKAGE*

Con-Roll-Rates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *RATE*
- *DEFAULT_FROM*
- *SPREAD*
- *RATE_CODE*
- *MARGIN*
- *SPLIT_NO*
- *AMOUNT*
- *INTEREST_BASIS*
- *ROLL_RESET_TENOR*

Repo

- *PORTFOLIO_ID*
- *INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID*
- *SK_LOCATION_ID*
- *SK_ACCOUNT*
- *SECURITY_FORM_CODE*
- *UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR*
- *UNIT_CURRENCY*
- *INPUT_PRICE*
- *BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY*
- *TOTAL_AMOUNT*
- *SERIES*
- *SE_REFERENCE_NO*

Rvrepo

- SECURITY_CODE
- PRICE_QUOTATION
- QUANTITY
- INPUT_PRICE

Brokerage

- CONREFNO
- BROKAMT
- BROKCCY
- DISCACCRAPPL
- BKCCY
- BKAMT

Effective-Int-Rate

- CONREFNO
- LATEVNSEQNO
- Effective-Intrate-Det
  - EFFECTDT
  - IRR

Settlements

- CONREFNO
- LATEVNSEQNO
- Contract-Settlement
  - CUSTSPREAD
  - SPREADDEFN
  - TAGCCY
  - ACCBRN
  - ACC
  - EXRATE
  - NETIND
  - ERICCY
  - ERIAMT
  - GENMSG
  - RATECD
  - CLEARNW
  - COVERBY
  - RTGSPMNT
  - BANKPRIOR
  - RTGSNW
  - PAYBY
  - TRANSTYP
  - INSTYP
  - INSNO
  - CHGDET
  - PAYMNTDET1
  - PAYMNTDET2

PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4

BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*
- *ENVCONT1*
- *ENVCONT2*
- *ENVCONT3*
- *ENVCONT4*
- *ENVCONT5*

Lcl_Clearing
- *FREETXT1*
- *FREETXT2*
- *FREETXT3*
- *PMNTCD*
- *ADDINFOSORBNET*
- *ULTBANDCD*
- *SUPPID*

PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC

Split-Master
- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Split-Master*
  - *Split-Detail*
    - *SPTAMTTAG*
    - *SPTACBRN*
    - *SPTACCCY*
    - *SPRACNO*
    - *SPTPRTYID*
    - *LOANACC*
    - *NEGORATE*
    - *NEGO_REF_NO*

Intrest
- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Intrest-Details*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *RATE*
  - *RATECD*
  - *ACRDAMT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *ACRREQRD*
  - *RTYP*
  - *RESTTENOR*
  - *BORROWLENDID*
  - *RTCALCTYP*
  - *CUSTMARG*

- NOUNIT
- RATCDUSGE
- DISCACCAPP
- DENOMITORBASIS
- BASIS366
- COMPONENT
- EVNT
- Intrest-View
  - INTBASIS
  - ACQUIRDAMT
  - WAIVER
  - ACCREQUIRD
  - RTTYP
  - RESETTENOR
  - BORROW_LEND_IND
  - RATECALCTYP
  - RATCD
  - DISACCRAPP
  - VALDT
  - TRDT
- Charges
  - LATEVNSEQNO
  - CONREFNO
  - Charge-Association
    - WAIVER
    - DISACCRAPPL
    - ACCRREQD
    - DESC
  - Charge-Application
    - CHRGAMT
    - DISACCRAPPL
    - WAIVER
    - LIQDIND
  - Charge-Liquidation
    - ESN
    - CHRGAMT
    - LIQDSTAT
- Taxes
  - CONREFNO
  - LATEVNSEQNO
  - Tax
    - WAIVER
    - Tax-Details
      - Rule-Details

Misdetails

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATESN*
- *MISGRP*
- *RELACC*
- *RELETED_REFERENCE*
- *MISHEAD*
- *RATEFLG*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFINANCE_RATE*
- *REFRATETYP*
- *PROCALCMTH*
- *REFSPREAD*
- *REFRATECD*
- *COSTCD1*
- *COSTCD2*
- *COSTCD3*
- *COSTCD4*
- *COSTCD5*
- *TXNMIS1*
- *TXNMIS10*
- *TXNMIS2*
- *TXNMIS3*
- *TXNMIS4*
- *TXNMIS5*
- *TXNMIS6*
- *TXNMIS7*
- *TXNMIS8*
- *TXNMIS9*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *COMPMIS1*
- *COMPMIS10*
- *COMPMIS2*
- *COMPMIS3*
- *COMPMIS4*
- *COMPMIS5*
- *COMPMIS6*
- *COMPMIS7*
- *COMPMIS8*
- *COMPMIS9*
- *FUNDMIS1*
- *FUNDMIS10*
- *FUNDMIS2*

FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
CONREFNO
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description

Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTNUM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

XREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRK	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RBPENAL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RFEXPAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STMTDAY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAXSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	IGRHOLDYS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	Description
Name	STACTL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEDTAXCAP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLMTHFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MVACRMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOTCREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVCOMM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRKRECALIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description
Name	USERDEFSCHED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description
Name	TRSAPPLIC

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	SGENREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DEMANDBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVPMNTSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVEREVSCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYRNDRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYDECIMALS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARFCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,I

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD13
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD14
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,U</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,I,T

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATURITY_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_TAX
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,L,M,I

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Linkages

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_DUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Amount-Settled	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description

Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	Description

Name	PROCESS_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MARGIN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPLIT_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMOUNT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Repo

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description

Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description

Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BROKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BKCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BKAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Customer Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREADDEFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Settlement-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Settlement details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DECLARTION	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description

Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACRDAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACRREQRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,M,Y

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATCDUSGE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,P

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCACCAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DENOMITORBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BASIS366	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description

Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	B,L,M,

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECALCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,U,D,I,R

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,P

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISACCRAPP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHRGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Charge Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	Description
Name	Se-Relationship
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.30.3.SR-CreateSRDeal-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Srvw-Contract-Master-Full*
    - *PRODUCT_CODE*
    - *USERREF_NO*
    - *OUTSTAMT*
    - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *SRC*
    - *LINE*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *AMNT*
    - *Ccy*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *AMOUNT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *CUSTNUM*
    - *LOCAL_CCY_AMT*
    - *XREF*
    - *REVREFNO1*
    - *BRK*
    - *DEALER*

CRACC
CRBRN
DBTACC
DR_ACC_BR
ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PYMNTMETHD
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PRDSCHTYP
PAMTMETHOD
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD

REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND
SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
VERNO
LATVERNO
BOOKDT
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
PRODDESC
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16
INRATE
INTAMT
INRACODE

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
MIN_SPREAD
MAX_SPREAD
MARGIN
RATE_TYPE
MAXRT
MINRATE
CUST_MARGIN
CUSTNAME1
DRACCDESC
CRACCDESC
Audit-Log
- *MAKER_ID*
- *MAKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CHECKER_ID*
- *CHECKER_DT_STAMP*
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *UPDATE_UTILISATION*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*
- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages
- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*
- *LINKED_TO_CURRENCY*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*
- *EXCHANGE_RATE*

- *AVLBLAMT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD1*
- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*
- *CHAR_FIELD8*
- *CHAR_FIELD9*
- *CHAR_FIELD10*
- *CHAR_FIELD11*

Contract-Rev-Sch

- *COMPONENT*
- *REVISION_DATE*
- *REVISION_APPLIED*

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*
- *SR_DESCRIPTION*

Schedule-Dates

- *EVENT_SEQ_NO*
- *DATE_OF_CHANGE*
- *EVENT_CODE*

Schedule-Details

- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *CURRENCY_AMT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Commodity-Tracking

CONTRACT_REF_NO

EVENT_SEQ_NO

COUNTERPARTY

OPERATION

GOODS_DESC

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

QTY_UNITS

QUANTITY

PURCHASE_PRICE

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

SALE_PRICE

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

LOCATION

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

TITLE

PAYMENT_INSTR

GUARANTEE_REF

CHAR_FIELD3

CHAR_FIELD4

CHAR_FIELD5

CHAR_FIELD6

CHAR_FIELD7

Contract-Schedules

COMPONENT

SCHEDULE_TYPE

START_DATE

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY_UNIT

AMOUNT

Contract-Disburse-Due

DUE_DATE

AMOUNT_DUE

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

CONTRACT_REF_NO

PRODUCT

COMPONENT

CURRENCY

MIN_RATE

MAX_RATE

Contract-Int-Revision

- REVISION_RATE
- ADV_SENT
- PROCESS_STATUS
- CONTRACT_REF_NO
- COMPONENT
- EFFECTIVE_DATE
- COMPONENT_CCY
- SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Con-Roll-Rates

- COMPONENT
- EVENT_SEQ_NO
- RATE
- DEFAULT_FROM
- SPREAD
- RATE_TYPE
- RATE_CODE_USAGE
- RATE_CODE
- MARGIN
- SPLIT_NO
- AMOUNT
- INTEREST_BASIS
- ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Hol1

- REF_NO
- VERSIONNUM

Repo-Main

- FREF

Repo

- PORTFOLIO_ID
- INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
- SK_LOCATION_ID
- SK_ACCOUNT
- SECURITY_FORM_CODE
- UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
- UNIT_CURRENCY
- INPUT_PRICE
- BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
- TOTAL_AMOUNT
- SERIES
- SE_REFERENCE_NO

Rvrepo-Main

- FREF

Rvrepo

- SECURITY_CODE

- *PRICE_QUOTATION*
- *QUANTITY*
- *INPUT_PRICE*
- *DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT*
- *DEAL_DISCNT_AMT*
- *DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT*
- *INTEREST*
- *TOTAL_AMOUNT*

Brokerage

- *CONREFNO*
- *BOKBROKER*
- *BROKAMT*
- *BROKCCY*
- *RULE*
- *DISCACCRAPPL*
- *BKCCY*
- *BKAMT*
- *LQSTAT*
- *LQREFNO*
- *BROKNAM*

Effective-Int-Rate

- *CONREFNO*
- *Effective-Intrate-Det*
  - *EFFECTDT*
  - *IRR*

Settlements

- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*
  - *NETIND*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *RATECD*
  - *CLEARNW*
  - *COVERBY*

RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4

BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*

ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master

- CONREFNO
- Split-Master
  - BASISAMTTAG
  - BASISAMTCCY
  - BASISAMT
  - Split-Detail
    - SPTSEQNO
    - SPTAMTTAG
    - SPTAMT
    - SPTACBRN
    - SPTACCCY
    - SPRACNO
    - SPTEXCHRT
    - SPTPRTYID
    - SPTPERCENTAGE
    - LOANACC
    - NEGORATE
    - NEGO_REF_NO
- Intrest
  - CONREFNO
  - Intrest-Details
    - INTBASIS
    - RATE
    - RATECD
    - SPREAD
    - STATUS
    - ACRDAMT
    - WAIVER
    - ACRREQRD
    - ACQRCCY
    - RTYP
    - PENATYTYP
    - SHOWNINMASTER
    - MAXRT
    - MINRT
    - RESTTENOR
    - BORROWLENDID
    - RTCALCTYP
    - CUSTMARG
    - LEVELNO
    - BULKAMTFLG
    - DEPOSITRTCD
    - NOUNIT
    - NOUNITS

RATCDUSGE
DISCACCAPP
DENOMITORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPRE
MINSPRD
MAXSPRD
MARGIN
COMPONENT
AMT
CHANGEDURAMND
CCY
EVNT
EVNTDESC
COMPDESC
Intrest-View
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
SPREAD
STATUS
ACQUIRDAMT
WAIVER
ACCREQUIRD
ACCRUALCCY
RTTYP
PENALTYTYP
SHOWINMASTER
MAXRT
MINRT
RESETTENOR
BORROW_LEND_IND
RATECALCTYP
CUSTMARGIN
LEVELNO
BULKAMTFLAG
DEPOSITASRTCD
UNIT
NOUNITS
RATCD
DISACCRAPP
DENOMINATORBASIS
BASIS366
NOINTPERIOD

- MINSPREAD
- MAXSPREAD
- MARGIN
- COMPONENT
- CONREFNO
- VALDT
- TRDT
- AMT
- CHNGDRNGAMD
- CCY
- EVENT
- ESN
- PESN
- AMTCALC

Charges

- CONREFNO
- Charge-Association
  - COMPNT
  - CREATESN
  - RULE
  - WAIVER
  - DISACCRAPPL
  - ACCRREQD
  - DESC
- Charge-Application
  - CREATESN
  - COMPNT
  - TGCCY
  - TGAMT
  - CHRGCCY
  - CHRGAMT
  - DISACCRAPPL
  - WAIVER
  - LIQDIND
- Charge-Liquidation
  - ESN
  - COMPNT
  - CHRGCCY
  - CHRGAMT
  - LIQDSTAT

Taxes

- Tax
  - CONREFNO
  - SCHEME

- *WAIVER*
- *Tax-Details*
  - *RULE*
  - *BASISAMNTAG*
  - *COMPUEVNT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Rule-Details*
    - *VALUEDT*
    - *COMPUTATIONDT*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*
  - *MISGRPCOMP*
  - *MISGRPTXN*
  - *COMPMIS1*

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERREF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUTSTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUTSTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFERENCE_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SRC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOCAL_CCY_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_CCY_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

REVREFNO1

Attribute	Description
Name	REVREFNO1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	CRACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	DBTACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_ACC_BR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,T,

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRIND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLMETH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETLSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UNCOVERAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	UDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

PRDSCHTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSCHTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PAMTMETHOD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAMTMETHOD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMORTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IGRHOLDYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	HOLDYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CASCADESCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRINCLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	Description	
Name	STACTL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERFUNDS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUNDINT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	Description
Name	VERIFUND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHDMOVE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,P

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERDEFSCHED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRSAPPLIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SGENREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MVPMNTSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RNDNGREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / T,U,D,R

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	MCONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	Description
Name	CONSBRNHOL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description
Name	LNSTMTCYC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAT_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,N,C

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOTC_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PARFCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,I

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	50

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD13	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHAR_FIELD14	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD15
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD16
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INRACODE

Attribute	Description
Name	INRACODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MAIN_COMP_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAIN_COMP_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MIN_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAX_SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUST_MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

DRACCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DRACCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

CRACCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRACCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Audit-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAKER_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CHECKER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKER_DT_STAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER_DT_STAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,M</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,I,T</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTICE_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

UPDATE_UTILISATION

Attribute	Description
Name	UPDATE_UTILISATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_TAX
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	NEW_COMPONENTS_ALLOWED

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,L,M,I

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Linkages
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / C,D,A,B

TOP

LINKED_TO_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EXCHANGE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXCHANGE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AVLBLAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AVLBLAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD1

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD8

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD9

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD10

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1000</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHAR_FIELD11

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD11
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_APPLIED

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_APPLIED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SR_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	SR_DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DATE_OF_CHANGE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATE_OF_CHANGE
Datatype	Date

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CURRENCY_AMT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY_AMT_DUE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUIVALENT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Commodity-Tracking

Attribute	Description
Name	Commodity-Tracking
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

GOODS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GOODS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	GLOBAL_AGMT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

QTY_UNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	QTY_UNITS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PURCHASE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SALE_UNIT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SALE_UNIT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LOCATION

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTERPARTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

TITLE

Attribute	Description
Name	TITLE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMENT_INSTR

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_INSTR
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

GUARANTEE_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	GUARANTEE_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHAR_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD6

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD7

Attribute	Description
Name	CHAR_FIELD7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Schedules
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R,C,D

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRODUCT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCESS_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,X

TOP

RATE_CODE_USAGE

Attribute	Description

Name	RATE_CODE_USAGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,P

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Hol1

Attribute	Description
Name	Hol1
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERSIONNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	VERSIONNUM
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo-Main

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Repo-Main	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

Repo

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Repo	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description

Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description

Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

Rvrepo-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo-Main
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEAL_PREMIUM_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_DISCNT_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEAL_DISCNT_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEAL_NOMINAL_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INTEREST

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTEREST	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Brokerage	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BOKBROKER

Attribute	Description
Name	BOKBROKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE

Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LQSTAT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LQREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LQREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

BROKNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKNAM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLEARNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Network Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKOPERCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRPART	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBANDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,P,R,1,2</td></tr></table>

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>14</td></tr></table>

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description

Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DECLARTION	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description	
Name	REPRES4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ACQRCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACQRCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,S

TOP

PENATYTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PENATYTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SHOWNINMASTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	SHOWNINMASTER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BULKAMTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BULKAMTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DEPOSITRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSITRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,D,M,Y

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNITS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,A,P

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,I

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,Y,D

TOP

NOINTPRE

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPRE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHANGEDURAMND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHANGEDURAMND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVNTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCRUALCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRUALCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

PENALTYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PENALTYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

SHOWINMASTER

Attribute	Description
Name	SHOWINMASTER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

MAXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINRT

Attribute	Description
Name	MINRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,L,M,

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LEVELNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVELNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BULKAMTFLAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BULKAMTFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DEPOSITASRTCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DEPOSITASRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

UNIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

NOUNITS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOUNITS	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMINATORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMINATORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOINTPERIOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOINTPERIOD

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MINSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MINSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHNGDRNGAMD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHNGDRNGAMD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PESN

Attribute	Description
Name	PESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTCALC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTCALC
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CREATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Creation ESN	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	This identifies the basic nature of a brokerage component. Each brokerage rule is defined by a ten-character code, called the Rule ID.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISHEAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS7	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS8	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Se-Relationship	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTOMER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INHERIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.30.4.SR-CreateSRDeal-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-PK*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
    - *Srvw-Contract-Master-IO*
      - *PRODUCT_CODE*
      - *USERREF_NO*
      - *REFERENCE_NO*
      - *SRC*
      - *LINE*
      - *CURRENCY*
      - *AMOUNT*
      - *CUSTNUM*
      - *XREF*
      - *BRK*
      - *DEALER*
      - *CRACC*
      - *CRBRN*
      - *DBTACC*
      - *DR_ACC_BR*

ORIGINAL_START_DATE
PAREXTREFNO
PRODTYP
PRCCYTYP
RBPENAL
TDESC
RFEXPAMT
ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
ROLLOVRCNT
ROLLOVRIND
ROLLMETH
SETLSEQNO
SETLSTAT
STMTDAY
SYNDREFNO
TAXSCHEME
TAXSTAT
TENOR
TRANREFNO
UNCOVERAMT
UDSTAT
USERINPUTMATDT
VALDT
PROVAMT
INTRADAYDLDT
AMORTYPE
IGRHOLDYS
HOLDYCCY
CASCADESCHD
PRINCLIQ
STACTL
VERFUNDS
LIQBCKVALSCHD
DEDTAXCAP
HOLMTHFLG
MVACRMTH
NOTCREQD
REVCOMM
TRKRECALIQ
TRKRECMLIQ
VERIFUNDPRIN
VERIFUNDINT
CONTSCHDTYPE
VERIFUND

SCHDMOVE
PARTPAYMLIQ
USERDEFSCHED
TRSAPPLIC
SGENREQD
DEMANDBASIS
MVPMNTSCH
MOVEREVSCH
MOVECOMMREDNSCH
RNDNGREQ
CCYRNDRULE
CCYDECIMALS
CCYRNDUNIT
RVNCONSBRNHOL
MCONSBRNHOL
CONSBRNHOL
CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS
INT_PERIOD_BASIS
INTREFNO
LNSTMTCYC
STMTTYPE
MATDT
MAT_TYPE
NOTC_DAYS
PARFCCREF
ROLLOVER_STATUS
CHAR_FIELD13
CHAR_FIELD14
CHAR_FIELD15
CHAR_FIELD16
Audit-Log
- *CONTRACT_STATUS*
- *AUTHSTAT*

Contract-Rollover
- *ROLLOVER_AMT*
- *ROLLOVER_TYPE*
- *ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_TYPE*
- *MATURITY_DATE*
- *NOTICE_DAYS*
- *APPLY_TAX*
- *ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM*
- *LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES*
- *SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS*

- *APPLY_CHARGE*
- *TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS*
- *MATURITY_DAYS*
- *ROLL_BY*
- *REF_RATE*
- *CHAR_FIELD1*
- *CHAR_FIELD2*

Contract-Linkages

- *LINKED_TO_REF*
- *LINKAGE_TYPE*
- *LINKED_AMOUNT*

Linkages-Display

- *NUM_FIELD2*
- *NUM_FIELD3*
- *NUM_FIELD4*

Contract-Rev-Sch

Holiday-Ccy

- *CCY*

Schedule-Dates

Schedule-Details

- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *SUBSIDY_AMOUNT*
- *BV_ADJ_AMOUNT*

Schedule-Summary

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*
- *Amount-Settled*
  - *DUE_DATE*
  - *PAID_DATE*
  - *AMOUNT_SETTLED*

Schedule-History

- *DUE_DATE*
- *AMOUNT_DUE*
- *AMOUNT_SETTLED*
- *ADJUSTED_AMOUNT*

Contract-Schedules

- *COMPONENT*
- *SCHEDULE_TYPE*
- *START_DATE*
- *NO_OF_SCHEDULES*

FREQUENCY
FREQUENCY_UNIT
AMOUNT
Contract-Disburse-Due
DUE_DATE
AMOUNT_DUE
Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
CONTRACT_REF_NO
PRODUCT
COMPONENT
CURRENCY
MIN_RATE
MAX_RATE
Contract-Int-Revision
REVISION_RATE
ADV_SENT
PROCESS_STATUS
CONTRACT_REF_NO
COMPONENT
EFFECTIVE_DATE
COMPONENT_CCY
SCHEDULE_LINKAGE
Con-Roll-Rates
EVENT_SEQ_NO
RATE
DEFAULT_FROM
SPREAD
RATE_CODE
MARGIN
SPLIT_NO
AMOUNT
INTEREST_BASIS
ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Repo
PORTFOLIO_ID
INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
SK_LOCATION_ID
SK_ACCOUNT
SECURITY_FORM_CODE
UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
UNIT_CURRENCY
INPUT_PRICE
BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
TOTAL_AMOUNT

- *SERIES*
- *SE_REFERENCE_NO*

Rvrepo

- *SECURITY_CODE*
- *PRICE_QUOTATION*
- *QUANTITY*
- *INPUT_PRICE*

Brokerage

- *CONREFNO*
- *BROKAMT*
- *BROKCCY*
- *DISCACCRAPPL*
- *BKCCY*
- *BKAMT*

Effective-Int-Rate

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Effective-Intrate-Det*
  - *EFFECTDT*
  - *IRR*

Settlements

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
  - *NETIND*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *RATECD*
  - *CLEARNW*
  - *COVERBY*
  - *RTGSPMNT*
  - *BANKPRIOR*
  - *RTGSNW*
  - *PAYBY*
  - *TRANSTYP*
  - *INSTYP*
  - *INSNO*

CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1

BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*
- *REGREP2*
- *REGREP3*
- *ENVCONT1*
- *ENVCONT2*
- *ENVCONT3*
- *ENVCONT4*
- *ENVCONT5*

Lcl_Clearing
- *FREETXT1*
- *FREETXT2*
- *FREETXT3*
- *PMNTCD*

ADDINFOSORBNET
ULTBANDCD
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Split-Master
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
Split-Master
Split-Detail
SPTAMTTAG
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTPRTYID
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO
Intrest
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
Intrest-Details
INTBASIS
RATE
RATECD
ACRDAMT
WAIVER
ACRREQRD
RTYP
RESTTENOR

- *BORROWLENDID*
- *RTCALCTYP*
- *CUSTMARG*
- *NOUNIT*
- *RATCDUSGE*
- *DISCACCAPP*
- *DENOMITORBASIS*
- *BASIS366*
- *COMPONENT*
- *EVNT*
- *Intrest-View*
  - *INTBASIS*
  - *ACQUIRDAMT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *ACCREQUIRD*
  - *RTTYP*
  - *RESETTENOR*
  - *BORROW_LEND_IND*
  - *RATECALCTYP*
  - *RATCD*
  - *DISACCRAPP*
  - *VALDT*
  - *TRDT*
- *Charges*
  - *LATEVNSEQNO*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *Charge-Association*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *DISACCRAPPL*
    - *ACCRREQD*
    - *DESC*
  - *Charge-Application*
    - *CHRGAMT*
    - *DISACCRAPPL*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *LIQDIND*
  - *Charge-Liquidation*
    - *ESN*
    - *CHRGAMT*
    - *LIQDSTAT*
- *Taxes*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATEVNSEQNO*
  - *Tax*

WAIVER

Tax-Details

Rule-Details

Misdetails

CONREFNO

LATESN

MISGRP

RELACC

RELETED_REFERENCE

MISHEAD

RATEFLG

POOLCD

REFINANCE_RATE

REFRATETYP

PROCALCMTH

REFSPREAD

REFRATECD

COSTCD1

COSTCD2

COSTCD3

COSTCD4

COSTCD5

TXNMIS1

TXNMIS10

TXNMIS2

TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4

TXNMIS5

TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7

TXNMIS8

TXNMIS9

MISGRPCOMP

MISGRPTXN

COMPMIS1

COMPMIS10

COMPMIS2

COMPMIS3

COMPMIS4

COMPMIS5

COMPMIS6

COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8

COMPMIS9

FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Contract
CONREFNO
Se-Relationship
CUSTOMER
SE_RELATIONSHIP
INHERIT
Schedule-History-Details
COMPONENT
AMOUNT_DUE
AMOUNT_SETTLED
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Srvw-Contract-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Srvw-Contract-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

PRODUCT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

USERREF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SRC

Attribute	Description
Name	SRC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LINE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

BRK

Attribute	Description
Name	BRK
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEALER

Attribute	Description
Name	DEALER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CRACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRBRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CRBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

DBTACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DBTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

DR_ACC_BR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DR_ACC_BR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ORIGINAL_START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ORIGINAL_START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAREXTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PAREXTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

PRODTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PRCCYTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRCCYTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RBPENAL

Attribute	Description
Name	RBPENAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

TOP

RFEXPAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RFEXPAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_ALLOWED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVRCNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVRCNT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ROLLOVRIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLOVRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLMETH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ROLLMETH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SETLSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SETLSEQNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SETLSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SETLSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

STMTDAY

Attribute	Description
Name	STMTDAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SYNDREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAXSCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAXSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TAXSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TRANREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

UNCOVERAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UNCOVERAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

UDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	UDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

USERINPUTMATDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERINPUTMATDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALDT

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

PROVAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PROVAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTRADAYDLDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYDLDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMORTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMORTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / R,O

TOP

IGRHOLDYS

Attribute	Description
Name	IGRHOLDYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

HOLDYCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLDYCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CASCADESCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	CASCADESCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRINCLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	PRINCLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,M

TOP

STACTL

Attribute	Description
Name	STACTL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

VERFUNDS

Attribute	Description
Name	VERFUNDS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQBCKVALSCHD

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQBCKVALSCHD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DEDTAXCAP

Attribute	Description
Name	DEDTAXCAP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

HOLMTHFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLMTHFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

MVACRMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	MVACRMTH

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NOTCREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTCREQD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

REVCOMM

Attribute	Description
Name	REVCOMM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

TRKRECALIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECALIQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRKRECMLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	TRKRECMLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDPRIN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERIFUNDPRIN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

VERIFUNDINT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERIFUNDINT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CONTSCHDTYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTSCHDTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

VERIFUND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERIFUND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHDMOVE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCHDMOVE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,P

TOP

PARTPAYMLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARTPAYMLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

USERDEFSCHED

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFSCHED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRSAPPLIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRSAPPLIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

SGENREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SGENREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DEMANDBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEMANDBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	S,B

TOP

MVPMNTSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MVPMNTSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVEREVSCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	MOVEREVSCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MOVECOMMREDNSCH

Attribute	Description
Name	MOVECOMMREDNSCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

RNDNGREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	RNDNGREQ
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYRNDRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDRULE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>T,U,D,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYDECIMALS

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYDECIMALS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CCYRNDUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYRNDUNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RVNCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RVNCONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

MCONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MCONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CONSBRNHOL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONSBRNHOL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONTRACT_DERIVED_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

INT_PERIOD_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_PERIOD_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	F,T,B,E

TOP

INTREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LNSTMTCYC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LNSTMTCYC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	A,S,Q,M,F,W,D

TOP

STMTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	STMTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,D,S

TOP

MATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	MATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F,N,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

NOTC_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	NOTC_DAYS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARFCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	PARFCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLLOVER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,I

TOP

CHAR_FIELD13

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD13	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD14

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD14	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD15

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD15	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

CHAR_FIELD16

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD16	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,K,V,S,A,H,Y,L

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,A,U

TOP

Contract-Rollover

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rollover
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ROLLOVER_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,M

TOP

ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLLOVER_AMT_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,I,T

TOP

MATURITY_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,N,C

TOP

MATURITY_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOTICE_DAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NOTICE_DAYS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

APPLY_TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	APPLY_TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLLOVER_ICCF_FROM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,C

TOP

LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQUIDATE_OD_SCHEDULES	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_DEFINITION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,C</td></tr></table>

TOP

APPLY_CHARGE

Attribute	Description
Name	APPLY_CHARGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS

Attribute	Description
Name	TREAT_SPL_AMT_AS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,L,M,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

MATURITY_DAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	MATURITY_DAYS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ROLL_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_BY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,M,Q,S,Y

TOP

REF_RATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REF_RATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHAR_FIELD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	V,S,L

TOP

CHAR_FIELD2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHAR_FIELD2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	N,S,C

TOP

Contract-Linkages

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Contract-Linkages	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LINKED_TO_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_TO_REF
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKAGE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKAGE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C,D,A,B</td></tr></table>

TOP

LINKED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Linkages-Display

Attribute	Description
Name	Linkages-Display
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NUM_FIELD2

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD2
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD3

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD3
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NUM_FIELD4

Attribute	Description
Name	NUM_FIELD4
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Rev-Sch

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Rev-Sch
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Holiday-Ccy

Attribute	Description
Name	Holiday-Ccy
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Schedule-Dates

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Dates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUBSIDY_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSIDY_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BV_ADJ_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	BV_ADJ_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schedule-Summary

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-Summary
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Amount-Settled

Attribute	Description
Name	Amount-Settled
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAID_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAID_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schedule-History

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Contract-Schedules

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Contract-Schedules	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPONENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

SCHEDULE_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHEDULE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R,C,D

TOP

START_DATE

Attribute	**Description**

Name	START_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NO_OF_SCHEDULES

Attribute	Description
Name	NO_OF_SCHEDULES
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREQUENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,D,W,M,H,Q,Y

TOP

FREQUENCY_UNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FREQUENCY_UNIT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

Contract-Disburse-Due

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract-Disburse-Due
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DUE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	DUE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Min-Rt-Dt

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Min-Rt-Dt
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

MIN_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MAX_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_RATE
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Int-Revision

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Int-Revision
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVISION_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REVISION_RATE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

ADV_SENT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADV_SENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCESS_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESS_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CONTRACT_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTRACT_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EFFECTIVE_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEDULE_LINKAGE

Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Con-Roll-Rates

Attribute	Description
Name	Con-Roll-Rates
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVENT_SEQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT_SEQ_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DEFAULT_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULT_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,C,U

TOP

SPREAD

Attribute	Description

Name	SPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MARGIN

Attribute	Description
Name	MARGIN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPLIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPLIT_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

INTEREST_BASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	INTEREST_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

ROLL_RESET_TENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLL_RESET_TENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Repo

Attribute	Description
Name	Repo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

PORTFOLIO_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	PORTFOLIO_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNAL_SECURITY_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_LOCATION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_LOCATION_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

TOP

SK_ACCOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	SK_ACCOUNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

TOP

SECURITY_FORM_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_FORM_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR

Attribute	Description
Name	UNITS_NOMINAL_CURR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

UNIT_CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	UNIT_CURRENCY

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_VALUE_CONCCY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERIES

Attribute	Description
Name	SERIES
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 120

TOP

SE_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

Rvrepo

Attribute	Description
Name	Rvrepo
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SECURITY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SECURITY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

PRICE_QUOTATION

Attribute	Description
Name	PRICE_QUOTATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>PRI,PPR,PRM,PPM,YTM</td></tr></table>

TOP

QUANTITY

Attribute	Description
Name	QUANTITY
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

INPUT_PRICE

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUT_PRICE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Brokerage

Attribute	Description
Name	Brokerage
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

BROKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

BROKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BROKCCY
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DISCACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BKCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BKCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BKAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BKAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Effective-Int-Rate

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Int-Rate
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Effective-Intrate-Det

Attribute	Description
Name	Effective-Intrate-Det
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

IRR

Attribute	Description
Name	IRR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREADDEFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TAGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tag Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REIMINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTRPRYACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRCLGNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRTORECV6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail

Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ITIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ITIMEIND3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description	
Name	REGREP3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REPRES4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPRACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOANACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Intrest

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Intrest-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

ACRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACRREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACRREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

RESTTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESTTENOR
Datatype	Number

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROWLENDID

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROWLENDID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,B,L,M

TOP

RTCALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

CUSTMARG

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTMARG
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NOUNIT

Attribute	Description
Name	NOUNIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,M,Y

TOP

RATCDUSGE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCDUSGE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,P</td></tr></table>

TOP

DISCACCAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TOP

DENOMITORBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DENOMITORBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,A,I</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASIS366

Attribute	Description
Name	BASIS366
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,Y,D</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Intrest-View

Attribute	Description
Name	Intrest-View
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

INTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	INTBASIS
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACQUIRDAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQUIRDAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ACCREQUIRD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQUIRD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,S

TOP

RESETTENOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RESETTENOR
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BORROW_LEND_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	BORROW_LEND_IND

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,L,M,

TOP

RATECALCTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECALCTYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,U,D,I,R

TOP

RATCD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,A,P

TOP

DISACCRAPP

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

VALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

TRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCRREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRPCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRPTXN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description

Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255
minLength	0

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Advice details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Se-Relationship

Attribute	Description
Name	Se-Relationship
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTOMER

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 36

TOP

SE_RELATIONSHIP

Attribute	Description
Name	SE_RELATIONSHIP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TOP

INHERIT

Attribute	Description

Name	INHERIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Schedule-History-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Schedule-History-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

AMOUNT_DUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_DUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMOUNT_SETTLED

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_SETTLED
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADJUSTED_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADJUSTED_AMOUNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.31.CreateSRDealPayment

CreateSRDealPayment

2.31.1.SR-CreateSRDealPayment-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-Full*
    - *CONTREFNO*
    - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
    - *VAL_DATE*
    - *TOTAL_PAID*
    - *LIMIT_DATE*
    - *LMTAMT*
    - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
    - *PENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
    - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
    - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
    - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
    - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
    - *TOTPREPAID*

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
OLDMATDT
NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*

ACC
ACCCCY
EXRATE
NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2

ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*

ITIMEIND1
ITIMEIND2
ITIMEIND3
INSTRCD5
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3

SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC

Advices
- *CONREFNO*
- *Advice-Details*
  - *MSGTYP*
  - *SUPRS*
  - *PRIORITY*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *RECEIVER*

Charges
- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CREATESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *CHRGCCY*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *Tax*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *SCHEME*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *RULE*
    - *BASISAMNTAG*
    - *COMPUEVNT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *Rule-Details*
      - *VALUEDT*
      - *COMPUTATIONDT*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *ESN*
- *Misdetails*
  - *CONREFNO*
  - *LATESN*
  - *MISGRP*
  - *RELACC*
  - *RELETED_REFERENCE*
  - *MISHEAD*
  - *RATEFLG*
  - *POOLCD*
  - *REFINANCE_RATE*
  - *REFRATETYP*
  - *PROCALCMTH*
  - *REFSPREAD*
  - *REFRATECD*
  - *COSTCD1*
  - *COSTCD2*
  - *COSTCD3*
  - *COSTCD4*
  - *COSTCD5*
  - *TXNMIS1*
  - *TXNMIS10*
  - *TXNMIS2*
  - *TXNMIS3*
  - *TXNMIS4*
  - *TXNMIS5*
  - *TXNMIS6*
  - *TXNMIS7*
  - *TXNMIS8*
  - *TXNMIS9*

MISGRPCOMP
MISGRPTXN
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1

FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4
FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description

Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	36

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OSBALREPYMNT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,V,A,L

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,U

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	Description

Name	IBANACNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXRATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description

Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVREQRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECVCVR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COUNTRCLGNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	REIMINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCORRS15	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDCUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDINST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FREETXT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDLINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	NOOFDEC	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Advice-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Advice details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Taxes	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Tax	
Datatype		
Description	Tax Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SCHEME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Scheme	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description	
Name	Misdetails	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R</td></tr></table>

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCALCMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MISGRPTXN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMMIS9	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FUNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTEXCHRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPRTYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LOANACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.31.2.SR-CreateSRDealPayment-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
    - *CONTREFNO*
    - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
    - *VAL_DATE*
    - *TOTAL_PAID*
    - *LIMIT_DATE*
    - *LMTAMT*
    - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
    - *PENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
    - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
    - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
    - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
    - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
    - *TOTPREPAID*
    - *RECOMPUTATION_BASIS*
    - *PAYMENT_EFF_FROM*
    - *OLDMATDT*

NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *EXRATE*
  - *NETIND*
  - *ERICCY*

ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1

ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*
- *INSTRCD6*
- *TRNSTYPCD*
- *REGREP1*

REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
ULTBANDCD
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Charges
LATEVNSEQNO
CONREFNO
Charge-Association
WAIVER

DISACCRAPPL
ACCRREQD
DESC
Charge-Application
CHRGAMT
DISACCRAPPL
WAIVER
LIQDIND
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHRGAMT
LIQDSTAT
Taxes
CONREFNO
LATEVNSEQNO
Tax
WAIVER
Tax-Details
Rule-Details
Misdetails
CONREFNO
LATESN
MISGRP
RELACC
RELETED_REFERENCE
MISHEAD
RATEFLG
POOLCD
REFINANCE_RATE
REFRATETYP
PROCALCMTH
REFSPREAD
REFRATECD
COSTCD1
COSTCD2
COSTCD3
COSTCD4
COSTCD5
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS10
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5

- *TXNMIS6*
- *TXNMIS7*
- *TXNMIS8*
- *TXNMIS9*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *COMPMIS1*
- *COMPMIS10*
- *COMPMIS2*
- *COMPMIS3*
- *COMPMIS4*
- *COMPMIS5*
- *COMPMIS6*
- *COMPMIS7*
- *COMPMIS8*
- *COMPMIS9*
- *FUNDMIS1*
- *FUNDMIS10*
- *FUNDMIS2*
- *FUNDMIS3*
- *FUNDMIS4*
- *FUNDMIS5*
- *FUNDMIS6*
- *FUNDMIS7*
- *FUNDMIS8*
- *FUNDMIS9*
- *MISGRPFUN*
- *Txnmisdetails*
- *Compmisdetails*
- *Fundmisdetails*

TXNUDFDETAILS

- *FLDNAME*
- *FLDVAL*

Split-Master

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Split-Master*
  - *Split-Detail*
    - *SPTAMTTAG*
    - *SPTACBRN*
    - *SPTACCCY*
    - *SPRACNO*
    - *SPTPRTYID*
    - *LOANACC*

NEGORATE

NEGO_REF_NO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 64

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description

Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description

Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description

Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 36

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREPYMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td></tr></table>

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,V,A,L</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,U</td></tr></table>

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description

Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CLEARNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Network Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BANKPRIOR
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Detail
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description

Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	1

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	

Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description

Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFINANCE_RATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFRATETYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PROCALCMTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255
minLength	0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

2.31.3.SR-CreateSRDealPayment-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Pymnt-Summ-Full*
    - *CONTREFNO*
    - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
    - *VAL_DATE*
    - *TOTAL_PAID*
    - *LIMIT_DATE*
    - *LMTAMT*
    - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
    - *PENAMT*
    - *PAYREM*
    - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
    - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
    - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
    - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
    - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
    - *TOTPREPAID*
    - *RECOMPUTATION_BASIS*
    - *PAYMENT_EFF_FROM*
    - *OLDMATDT*

NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *IBANACNO*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *COMPNT*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*
  - *ACCCCY*
  - *EXRATE*

NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST2
REIMINST3
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1

ORDINST2
ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
DRCRIND
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*

INSTRCD5
BANKOPERCD
INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
SNDRCUSTNAME1
SNDRCUSTNAME2
SNDRCUSTNAME3
SNDRCUSTNAME4
RCVRCUSTNAME1
RCVRCUSTNAME2
RCVRCUSTNAME3
RCVRCUSTNAME4
SNDRRCVRPART
ULTBANDCD
ADDLINFO1
ADDLINFO2
ADDLINFO3
ADDLINFO4
NIPPAYER
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6

- DECLARTION
- REPRES1
- REPRES2
- REPRES3
- REPRES4
- RCVRACC

Advices

- CONREFNO
- Advice-Details
  - MSGTYP
  - SUPRS
  - PRIORITY
  - MEDIUM
  - RECEIVER

Charges

- CONREFNO
- Charge-Association
  - COMPNT
  - CREATESN
  - RULE
  - WAIVER
  - DISACCRAPPL
  - ACCRREQD
  - DESC
- Charge-Application
  - CREATESN
  - COMPNT
  - TGCCY
  - TGAMT
  - CHRGCCY
  - CHRGAMT
  - DISACCRAPPL
  - WAIVER
  - LIQDIND
- Charge-Liquidation
  - ESN
  - COMPNT
  - CHRGCCY
  - CHRGAMT
  - LIQDSTAT

Taxes

- Tax
  - CONREFNO
  - SCHEME

- WAIVER
- Tax-Details
  - RULE
  - BASISAMNTAG
  - COMPUEVNT
  - WAIVER
  - Rule-Details
    - VALUEDT
    - COMPUTATIONDT
    - CCY
    - AMT
    - ESN

Misdetails

- CONREFNO
- LATESN
- MISGRP
- RELACC
- RELETED_REFERENCE
- MISHEAD
- RATEFLG
- POOLCD
- REFINANCE_RATE
- REFRATETYP
- PROCALCMTH
- REFSPREAD
- REFRATECD
- COSTCD1
- COSTCD2
- COSTCD3
- COSTCD4
- COSTCD5
- TXNMIS1
- TXNMIS10
- TXNMIS2
- TXNMIS3
- TXNMIS4
- TXNMIS5
- TXNMIS6
- TXNMIS7
- TXNMIS8
- TXNMIS9
- MISGRPCOMP
- MISGRPTXN
- COMPMIS1

COMPMIS10
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS10
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
MISGRPFUN
TRANMIS1
TRANMIS2
TRANMIS3
TRANMIS4
TRANMIS5
TRANMIS6
TRANMIS7
TRANMIS8
TRANMIS9
TRANMIS10
COMMIS1
COMMIS2
COMMIS3
COMMIS4
COMMIS5
COMMIS6
COMMIS7
COMMIS8
COMMIS9
COMMIS10
FUNMIS1
FUNMIS2
FUNMIS3
FUNMIS4

FUNMIS5
FUNMIS6
FUNMIS7
FUNMIS8
FUNMIS9
FUNMIS10
Txnmisdetails
Compmisdetails
Fundmisdetails
TXNUDFDETAILS
FLDNAME
FLDVAL
Split-Master
CONREFNO
Split-Master
BASISAMTTAG
BASISAMTCCY
BASISAMT
Split-Detail
SPTSEQNO
SPTAMTTAG
SPTAMT
SPTACBRN
SPTACCCY
SPRACNO
SPTEXCHRT
SPTPRTYID
SPTPERCENTAGE
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 12 pattern: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length: 3 pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>36</td></tr></table>

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREPYMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,V,A,L</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,U</td></tr></table>

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

IBANACNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	IBANACNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IBAN Account Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CUSTSPREAD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Customer Spread	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPREADDEFN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Spread Definition	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COMPNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Component	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description

Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	COVERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKPRIOR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description	
Name	RTGSNW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INSNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REIMINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RCVRCORRS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	RCVRCORRS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ORDCUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description
Name	POSACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Post Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,P

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Settlement-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Settlement details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description

Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENVCONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description
Name	Lcl_Clearing
Datatype	
Description	Includes Local clearing details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRCUSTNAME4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCUSTNAME4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Customer Name 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRPART

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRPART
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Participant
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ADDLINFO1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ADDLINFO4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ADDLINFO4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Additional Information 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

NIPPAYER

Attribute	Description
Name	NIPPAYER
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Nip Payer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Advice details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Advice Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	PRIORITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Priority	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MEDIUM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Medium	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECEIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Receiver	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charges	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CREATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Creation ESN
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tag Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Tag Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISACCRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WAIVER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	LIQDIND	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHRGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Tax Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

SCHEME

Attribute	Description
Name	SCHEME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Scheme
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

BASISAMNTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

COMPUEVNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUEVNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDT

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

COMPUTATIONDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPUTATIONDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Misdetails	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS6	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS7	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description	
Name	COMPMIS8	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS3	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

TRANMIS5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TRANMIS5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

TRANMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

TOP

COMMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS8

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

COMMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FUNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength: 16

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs: 0

TOP

BASISAMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TOP

BASISAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

SPTAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTACBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	SPTACCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTEXCHRT

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTEXCHRT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

TOP

SPTPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGORATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	NEGO_REF_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String

Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.31.4.SR-CreateSRDealPayment-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-PK*
      - *CONTREFNO*
    - *Pymnt-Summ-IO*
      - *CONTREFNO*
      - *OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY*
      - *VAL_DATE*
      - *TOTAL_PAID*
      - *LIMIT_DATE*
      - *LMTAMT*
      - *PREPAY_PENRATE*
      - *PENAMT*
      - *PAYREM*
      - *DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW*
      - *LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE*
      - *PREPMTADJAMT1*
      - *ADDADJUST_AMT*
      - *EFFECTIVE_FROM*
      - *TOTPREPAID*

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
OLDMATDT
NEWMATDT
LATVERNO
COUNTERPARTY
STATUS
OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
SYNDICATION_REF_NO
VERNO
OSBALREPYMNT
LCY_EQUI1
LCY_EQUI2
AMTSTTLACY
LCY_EQUI3
CPTY_NAME
Pymnt-Brkup
- *COMPONENT*
- *AMOUNTDUE*
- *AMT_PAID*
- *OVERDUE*
- *TAX*
- *INT_PREPAY*

Schdul-Dtls
- *SCOMP*
- *MM_DUE_DT*
- *AMTDUE*
- *AMTSETTL*

Audit-Log
- *MKRID*
- *INPUTDT*
- *AUTHORISE_BY*
- *CKDTSTMP*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHORIZED*

Settlements
- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Contract-Settlement*
  - *CUSTSPREAD*
  - *SPREADDEFN*
  - *TAGCCY*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC*

EXRATE
NETIND
ERICCY
ERIAMT
GENMSG
RATECD
CLEARNW
COVERBY
RTGSPMNT
BANKPRIOR
RTGSNW
PAYBY
TRANSTYP
INSTYP
INSNO
CHGDET
PAYMNTDET1
PAYMNTDET2
PAYMNTDET3
PAYMNTDET4
SNDTRRCVINFO1
SNDTRRCVINFO2
SNDTRRCVINFO3
SNDTRRCVINFO4
SNDTRRCVINFO5
COVREQRD
RECVCVR
RECEIVER
REIMINST1
REIMINST4
RCVRCORRS1
RCVRCORRS2
RCVRCORRS3
RCVRCORRS4
INTERMEDIARY1
INTERMEDIARY2
INTERMEDIARY3
INTERMEDIARY4
ACCWITHINST1
ACCWITHINST2
ACCWITHINST3
ACCWITHINST4
ORDINST1
ORDINST2

ORDINST3
ORDINST4
ORDCUST1
ORDCUST2
ORDCUST3
ORDCUST4
BENINST1
BENINST2
BENINST3
BENINST4
ULTBEN1
ULTBEN2
ULTBEN3
ULTBEN4
BENINSTCOVR1
BENINSTCOVR2
BENINSTCOVR3
BENINSTCOVR4
BENINSTCOVR5
COUNTRPRYBIC
COUNTRPRYACC
COUNTRPRYNAM
AGID
POSACC
COUNTRCLGNW
SNDRTORECV6
ACCWITHINST5
BENINST5
INTERMEDIARY5
REIMINST5
RCORRS15
ORDCUST5
ORDINST5
ULTBEN5
Settlement-Detail
- *INSTRCD1*
- *INSTRCD2*
- *INSTRCD3*
- *INSTRCD4*
- *ITIMEIND1*
- *ITIMEIND2*
- *ITIMEIND3*
- *INSTRCD5*
- *BANKOPERCD*

INSTRCD6
TRNSTYPCD
REGREP1
REGREP2
REGREP3
ENVCONT1
ENVCONT2
ENVCONT3
ENVCONT4
ENVCONT5
Lcl_Clearing
FREETXT1
FREETXT2
FREETXT3
PMNTCD
ADDINFOSORBNET
ULTBANDCD
SUPPID
PAYERID
PMNTTYP
NOOFDEC
ADDID
SNDRRCVRINFO1
SNDRRCVRINFO2
SNDRRCVRINFO3
SNDRRCVRINFO4
SNDRRCVRINFO5
SNDRRCVRINFO6
DECLARTION
REPRES1
REPRES2
REPRES3
REPRES4
RCVRACC
Advices
CONREFNO
Advice-Details
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIORITY
MEDIUM
RECEIVER
Charges
LATEVNSEQNO

- *CONREFNO*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *ACCRREQD*
  - *DESC*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *DISACCRAPPL*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQDIND*
- *Charge-Liquidation*
  - *ESN*
  - *CHRGAMT*
  - *LIQDSTAT*

Taxes

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Tax*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *Tax-Details*
    - *Rule-Details*

Misdetails

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATESN*
- *MISGRP*
- *RELACC*
- *RELETED_REFERENCE*
- *MISHEAD*
- *RATEFLG*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFINANCE_RATE*
- *REFRATETYP*
- *PROCALCMTH*
- *REFSPREAD*
- *REFRATECD*
- *COSTCD1*
- *COSTCD2*
- *COSTCD3*
- *COSTCD4*
- *COSTCD5*
- *TXNMIS1*
- *TXNMIS10*
- *TXNMIS2*

- *TXNMIS3*
- *TXNMIS4*
- *TXNMIS5*
- *TXNMIS6*
- *TXNMIS7*
- *TXNMIS8*
- *TXNMIS9*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *COMPMIS1*
- *COMPMIS10*
- *COMPMIS2*
- *COMPMIS3*
- *COMPMIS4*
- *COMPMIS5*
- *COMPMIS6*
- *COMPMIS7*
- *COMPMIS8*
- *COMPMIS9*
- *FUNDMIS1*
- *FUNDMIS10*
- *FUNDMIS2*
- *FUNDMIS3*
- *FUNDMIS4*
- *FUNDMIS5*
- *FUNDMIS6*
- *FUNDMIS7*
- *FUNDMIS8*
- *FUNDMIS9*
- *MISGRPFUN*
- *Txnmisdetails*
- *Compmisdetails*
- *Fundmisdetails*

TXNUDFDETAILS

- *FLDNAME*
- *FLDVAL*

Split-Master

- *CONREFNO*
- *LATEVNSEQNO*
- *Split-Master*
  - *Split-Detail*
    - *SPTAMTTAG*
    - *SPTACBRN*
    - *SPTACCCY*

SPRACNO
SPTPRTYID
LOANACC
NEGORATE
NEGO_REF_NO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

TOP

Pymnt-Summ-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Summ-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CONTREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 64

TOP

OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	OUTSTANDING_AMT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VAL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TOTAL_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTAL_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIMIT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMIT_DATE
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPAY_PENRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPAY_PENRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PENAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	PENAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYREM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYREM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1020

TOP

DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNT_RATE_NEW
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQUIDATED_FACE_VALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PREPMTADJAMT1

Attribute	Description
Name	PREPMTADJAMT1
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDADJUST_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDADJUST_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

EFFECTIVE_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFECTIVE_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,V,D

TOP

TOTPREPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTPREPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RECOMPUTATION_BASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	RECOMPUTATION_BASIS
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,R,I

TOP

PAYMENT_EFF_FROM

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENT_EFF_FROM
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,,

TOP

OLDMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NEWMATDT

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWMATDT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATVERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATVERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 36

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OUT_PRINCIPAL_AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

SYNDICATION_REF_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	SYNDICATION_REF_NO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

OSBALREPYMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBALREPYMNT
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI1

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI2

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

AMTSTTLACY

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSTTLACY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

LCY_EQUI3

Attribute	Description
Name	LCY_EQUI3
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

CPTY_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CPTY_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

TOP

Pymnt-Brkup

Attribute	Description
Name	Pymnt-Brkup
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPONENT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPONENT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TOP

AMOUNTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMT_PAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT_PAID
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

OVERDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

TAX

Attribute	Description
Name	TAX
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

INT_PREPAY

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_PREPAY
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

Schdul-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Schdul-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

SCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	SCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 80

TOP

MM_DUE_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	MM_DUE_DT
Datatype	Date
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTDUE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

AMTSETTL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTSETTL
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Audit-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Audit-Log
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	MKRID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

INPUTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTDT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

AUTHORISE_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORISE_BY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

TOP

CKDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CKDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>,V,A,L</td></tr></table>

TOP

AUTHORIZED

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZED
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,U</td></tr></table>

TOP

Settlements

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlements
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Contract-Settlement

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Settlement
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Settlement details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CUSTSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPREAD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

SPREADDEFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPREADDEFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

TAGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

EXRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

NETIND

Attribute	Description
Name	NETIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting Indicator Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ERI Currency

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ERIAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates ERI Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	GENMSG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Generate Message Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

RATECD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RATECD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy : B Sell : S	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,M,B,S

TOP

CLEARNW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLEARNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Code

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15

TOP

COVERBY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVERBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover By Clearing : C Message : M	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,M

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	RTGSPMNT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates RTGS Payment Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

BANKPRIOR

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BANKPRIOR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority Highly Urgent Payments : H Urgent Payment : U Normal Payment : N	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,H,U,N

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates RTGS Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

PAYBY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment By Message : M Instrument : I Clearing : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

TRANSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type Bank Transfer : B Customer Transfer : C Bank Transfer for Own Account : O Direct Debit Advice : D MCK : M None : X
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,C,O,D,M,X

TOP

INSTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Charge Remitter all Charges : R Beneficiary all Charges : B Remitter our Charges : O	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	R,B,O

TOP

PAYMNTDET1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMNTDET2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PAYMNTDET3

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PAYMNTDET4

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMNTDET4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Details Of Payment 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

SNDTRRCVINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDTRRCVINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender To Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COVREQRD

Attribute	Description
Name	COVREQRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

RECVCVR

Attribute	Description
Name	RECVCVR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver of Cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

TOP

REIMINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS1

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

RCVRCORRS4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRCORRS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 1

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INTERMEDIARY4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCWITHINST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCWITHINST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ULTBEN2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBEN2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 2

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENINSTCOVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINSTCOVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINSTCOVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution For Cover 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

COUNTRPRYBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRPRYBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counterparty Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

COUNTRPRYACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

COUNTRPRYNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	COUNTRPRYNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Counterparty Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

AGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

POSACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Post Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

COUNTRCLGNW

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTRCLGNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SNDRTORECV6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRTORECV6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender to Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCWITHINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCWITHINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account with Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

BENINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

INTERMEDIARY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intermediary 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

REIMINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	REIMINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Reimburse Institution 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

RCORRS15

Attribute	Description
Name	RCORRS15
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Correspondent 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDCUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDCUST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Customer 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ORDINST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDINST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordering Institution 5

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ULTBEN5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ULTBEN5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Ultimate Beneficiary 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Settlement-Detail

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Settlement-Detail	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Settlement details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INSTRCD1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	INSTRCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

INSTRCD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTRCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITIMEIND2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

ITIMEIND3

Attribute	Description
Name	ITIMEIND3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

INSTRCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Time Indicator 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

BANKOPERCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BANKOPERCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code CRED : CRED SPAY : SPAY SPRI : SPRI SSTD : SSTD
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,CRED,SPAY,SPRI,SSTD

TOP

INSTRCD6

Attribute	Description
Name	INSTRCD6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Instruction Code 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

TRNSTYPCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNSTYPCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Code of Time Indicators
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 5

TOP

REGREP1

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 1 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP2

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 2 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

REGREP3

Attribute	Description
Name	REGREP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Regulatory Report 3 /BENEFRES/ : /BENEFRES/ /ORDERRES/ : /ORDERRES/
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	,/BENEFRES/,/ORDERRES/

TOP

ENVCONT1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENVCONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000

TOP

ENVCONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENVCONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1000

TOP

Lcl_Clearing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Lcl_Clearing	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Local clearing details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FREETXT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 1	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Free Text 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

FREETXT3

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXT3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Free Text 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PMNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

ADDINFOSORBNET

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDINFOSORBNET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ULTBANDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ULTBANDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ultimate Bank Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

SUPPID

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Supplement Identification PESEL : P REGON : R 1 : 1 2 : 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,P,R,1,2

TOP

PAYERID

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payer Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

PMNTTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNTTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Type D : D E : E K : K M : M S : S T : T U : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,D,E,K,M,S,T,U

TOP

NOOFDEC

Attribute	Description
Name	NOOFDEC
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Number of Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ADDID

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Additional Identifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 32

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

SNDRRCVRINFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDRRCVRINFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sender Receiver Information 6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DECLARTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DECLARTION
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Declaration
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REPRES1

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 1
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES2

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES3

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

REPRES4

Attribute	Description
Name	REPRES4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Repair Reason 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

RCVRACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVRACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver Account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 34

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TOP

Advice-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Advice-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Advice details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Name
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / ,N,Y

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

TOP

Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Charges
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

DISACCRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACCRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQDIND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDIND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CHRGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHRGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charge Amount
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

LIQDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Liquidated
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

TOP

Taxes

Attribute	Description
Name	Taxes
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEVNSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Tax

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Tax-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Tax-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Tax details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Rule-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rule-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rule details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Misdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Misdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

LATESN

Attribute	Description
Name	LATESN
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

RELACC

Attribute	Description
Name	RELACC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

RELETED_REFERENCE

Attribute	Description
Name	RELETED_REFERENCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

MISHEAD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHEAD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

RATEFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	RATEFLG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / P,R

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REFINANCE_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFINANCE_RATE
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,X,F,P

TOP

PROCALCMTH

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCALCMTH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / ,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

TOP

REFSPREAD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFSPREAD

Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRATECD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRATECD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COSTCD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCD3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD4	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

COSTCD5

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COSTCD5	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TXNMIS10	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MISGRPFUN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPFUN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 30

TOP

Txnmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Txnmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Compmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Compmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Fundmisdetails

Attribute	Description
Name	Fundmisdetails
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNUDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNUDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Split-Master
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CONREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

LATEVNSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATEVNSEQNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Split-Master

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Master	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Split-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Split-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SPTAMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPTAMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

SPTACBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	SPTACBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPTACCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTACCCY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

SPRACNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRACNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

SPTPRTYID

Attribute	Description
Name	SPTPRTYID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

LOANACC

Attribute	Description
Name	LOANACC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NEGORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEGORATE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NEGO_REF_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEGO_REF_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	30

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

Securities Repo Service
[April] [2014]

Oracle Financial Services software Limited
Oracle Park
Off Western Express Highway
Goregaon (East)
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2007], [2013], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of
this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any

kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.